Enter $41,000 Contest

The Hi-Po

Make Photo Appointment

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1956 | Number 2

Student Legislature Proposes Constitutional Changes

Tower Players To Present Broadway Comedy Hit

By Fred Barber

When the TOWER PLAYERS' presentation of the smash Broadway comedy hit called "Harvey" is given at the Memorial Auditorium November fifteenth and sixteenth, Sonny Thornton will be seen in the leading role of Elwood P. Dowd, the mild, sweet character who took up with a large rabbit six feet, one and a half inches stall and named him Harvey.

Betty Mullinix will be playing Elwood's sister, Veta Louise, who is baffled by her brother's insistence that his closest friend is an over-sized rabbit, and Judy Wilson will be seen as his equally distressed niece, Myrtle Mae. It is Veta Louise's decision to have Elwood committed to a high class sanitarium so that she and Myrtle Mae might have a normal social life that sparks the chain of uproarious situations in the comedy.

One of the most hilarious scenes in "HARVEY", from all reports, comes when the doctors at the sanitarium decide that it's Veta Louise who needs committing, partly because she had begun to see Harvey too. Elwood, on the other hand, seems merely pleasant and reasonable — even though he does carry around a man's hat with two holes punched in the top for Harvey's ears!

Others in the Tower Players' production of "Harvey," which is being directed by Miss Jane DeSpain, will include Wini Stuart as Miss Johnson, Gelene Hutchins as Mrs. Chauvenet, Margaret Black as Ruth Kelley, Aubrey Flint as Wilson, Leon Lee as Dr. Saudersor, Richard Cox as Dr. Chumley, Priscilla Gingrich as Betty Chumley, Jerry Campbell as Judge Gaffney, and Bob Scott as E. J. Coffgren.

Although Harvey is supposedly never seen during the entire action of the play, he is said to be so persuasive that he begins to grow on audiences until presently they have little doubt that they will be seeing him themselves.

Zenith Photo Schedule Announced

The schedule for making the individual class pictures for the 1957 Zenith, the H.P.C. annual, was released by Editor Mary Ruth Smiley.

Mr. Jerome Golden of Brooklyn, New York, for the second consecutive year will handle this major task in laying out and beginning the next year book.

Photos will start October 22 and will continue for at least two weeks or as long as necessary to complete portraits of the entire student body and administrative staff.

Freshman girls are requested to wear light sweaters; freshman boys will wear light coats and ties. Sophomore girls will wear dark sweaters; sophomore boys, dark suits and ties.

Junior girls will be furnished a light-colored blouse with peter pan style collar. Junior boys will wear light coats and ties. Senior girls will be attired in the traditional dark drape. Senior boys will wear tux and bow ties.

Sororities and fraternities will wear drapes and dinner jackets, respectively.

Four poses for regular class pictures will cost $1.50. An extra charge of 50c will apply to sorority and fraternity pictures with two poses in addition. Appointments for sittings can be made in the foyer of Robert's Hall, and if not already paid, fees may be taken care of at the same time appointment is made.

Group pictures will also begin in the immediate future, and the Zenith staff has requested the presidents or publicity chairmen of all organizations to get in touch with members of the staff at least one week in advance of events, and the staff photographer will be glad to cover them.

Members of the staff to be contacted are Pansy Livengood, Editor Smiley, or Photographer Kyle Stirling.

Reader's Digest $41,000 Contest Is Announced

The Reader's Digest is offering $41,000 in cash and scholarships as prizes in an October contest open only to college students and faculty members in the United States.

First prize is $5,000 in cash with another $5,000 to the scholarship fund of the winner's college. Second prize is $1,000 cash with an equal amount to the school's scholarship fund. There are ten $500 cash prizes with an equal amount to scholarship funds.

There will be 100 prizes of $10 in book credit from local college book stores. The best entry from each college will receive an additional $10 in book credit.

On blanks available at college book stores, entrants simply list in order the six articles which they consider the most interesting in the October issue of Reader's Digest. Those with listings closest to the results of a survey of Digest readers will receive the prizes.

Entries must be postmarked before midnight of October 25 and addressed to the Reader's Digest Contest, Box 4, Great Neck, L. I., New York. Entries will be judged by O. E. McIntrye, Inc.

The October issue of the magazine includes an article by Howard Whitman urging contributions to scholarship funds in lieu of flowers at funerals and an account of the success of the Fund for the Advancement of Education's program for admitting brighter boys and girls to college two years earlier.



Sorority Leaders. Representing the four sororities present at the Pan-Hellenic Tea were the following presidents: Barbara Huntley, Alpha Gamma Delta; Gelene Hutchens, Lambda Alpha Phi; Sylvia Fox, Kappa Delta; and Jackie Hoover, Phi Mu.

Students Consider Four New Bills

At assembly meeting on October 10, C. W. Faulkner, presiding officer of the Student Legislature, presented four bills to the student body for its consideration. These bills, having previously been passed by the legislature, will be voted on by the students on October 24. In order for these proposed amendments to become part of the Constitution, they must be ratified by a two-thirds majority vote of the student body. The bills under consideration are the following:

1. The Constitution shall be amended to read that the Student Legislature shall meet every other week instead of every week. There is not enough business to necessitate a weekly meeting.
2. A new section shall be added to the Constitution prohibiting a person from holding office in more than one of the Student Government Association branches at one time. This concerns the Student Legislature, the Judiciary Council, and the Executive Council.
3. The Constitution shall be amended by striking out the part which states that all appointments made by the Executive Council of the Student Government Association are subject to approval by a two-thirds majority vote of the Student Legislature.
4. There shall be an act establishing a dance fund for the High Point College student body. The act states that since the majority of the students of High Point College desire a dance played by a nationally famous orchestra each year, it is resolved by the Student Government Association that each student of High Point College shall pay fifty cents each semester into a S.G.A. dance fund for the purpose of engaging a nationally famous orchestra for a concert and dance for the student body of High Point College. Each student who has paid this fee both semesters will be given a ticket for the concert that year. This bill will be retroactive to September 1, 1956.

Pan-Hellenic Council Sponsors Sorority Tea

Sunday afternoon, October 14, the Pan-Hellenic Tea was held in the Student Center from 3:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. All girls who were interested in being rushed to join a sorority were required to be present except those who had obtained special permission from the Pan-Hellenic President, Sylvia Fox. These girls had paid their $1.00 rush fee to the Treasurer of the Pan-Hellenic Council, Jane Thornhill, on Monday, October 8.

The tea climaxed the informal question and answer period which was held in the Student Center September 26 for the benefit of all new girls who were interested in joining a sorority.

Monday, October 15, through Thursday, October 18, were the dates set for the first rush parties. Any girl could attend all of the parties to which she received an invitation.

All invitations to Preferential Parties are to be picked up before 5:30 p.m. today. (Dormitory girls found invitations in their mailboxes, day students, in Miss Worthington's office). By 12:00 noon all girls were required to place their acceptances to not more than two Preferential Parties in the respective boxes in the clubroom of the Girls' Dormitory.

Dates set for the Preferential Parties are today, October 19, through Tuesday, October 23. Tuesday night through 4:00 p.m. Thursday no conversation is to take place between any sorority member and a rushee.

By 12:00 noon Thursday, October 25, each girl must hand in her first and second choices of sororities to Miss Worthington. Each sorority will, at the same time, turn in its preferential list of the rushees to Miss Worthington. These lists are to be computed confidentially. Final sealed bids are to be picked up by the rushees at 4:00 p.m. Each girl will acknowledge her acceptance by her presence at the room designated on her bid.

Richard Cox Gives Voice Recital



The High Point College Department of Music presented Richard Cox, tenor, in a voice recital in Memorial Auditorium, Tuesday evening, October 16, at 8:00 p.m. Mr. Cox was accompanied at the piano by Walter Golde. The program was composed of selections by Haydn, Brahms, Debussy, and the American composer, Charles Griffes.

The songs by Franz Joseph Haydn were: a recitative, "And God created Man," and an aria, "In native worth and honor clad," from The Creation, telling of the creation of Adam and Eve. Also by Haydn were the selections, "A Crystal Pavement Lies the Perl an Perle," "Blinde Kuh," "Sonnerabend," "Mondenschein," "Der Gang zum Liebchen," "Wir wandelten," and "Botschaft."

Claude Debussy takes the texts of his Ariettes oublees from the works of the French symbolist poet, Paul Verlaine. These renditions included: "C'est L'Extase Langoureuse," "Il Pleure Dans Mon Coeur" "L'Ombre des Arbres," "Chevaux de Bois," "Green," and "Spleen." Mr. Cox concluded his recital with four songs showing the varying aspects of Charles Tomlinson Griffes' works. They were: "In a Myrtle Shade," "Sofei Gathering Flowers," "Thy Dark Eyes to Mine," and "We'll to the Woods and Gather May."

Mr. Cox received his Bachelor of Arts and his Masters degrees from the University of North Carolina, where, as a graduate student, he served as an assistant in the voice department. As an undergraduate and a graduate student, he appeared as a soloist in numerous recitals all over the state. In 1951 Mr. Cox was awarded a Fullbright Scholarship and spent a year studying voice with Charles Panzera at the Paris Conservatory. While in Paris he sang with the American Church Choir and the Paris Philharmonic Chorus.

In the summer of 1953 Mr. Cox was in the cast of "Horu in the West," at Boone. There he sang with the Boone Opera Institute and began studying voice with Walter Golde, a voice teacher of New York City, now residing in Chapel Hill. Mr. Cox has been with the High Point College faculty for four years as voice professor.

Panther Club To Aid HPC Sports Program

The Panther Club, a newly formed group of High Point College boosters, has set out to stimulate interest, both moral and financial, in the HPC athletic program.

The club, headed by Wilbur Groome as president, voted to start a membership drive in the Panther Club to solicit interest and money for the purpose of boosting HPC's sports program. Unlike most other "booster" clubs in the South, no set price has been established for membership.

Groome emphasized that the purpose of the club is not to increase the number of athletic scholarships at the college.

"We feel that HPC is already providing enough scholarships for that purpose," he pointed out. He added that the purpose of the program is designed to help defray other athletic expenses and in some cases to bring the HPC athletic scholarship as it is up to the level maintained in other college conferences.

As it stands, the athletic scholarship given by High Point College provides only three items — room, board, and tuition. The Panther Club plan would bring scholarships in some cases up to the level maintained in the Southeastern Conference for instance. The SEC grant-in-aid, approved by the conference, provides room, board, tuition, books, and a small laundry fee, around $15 a month, for athletes.

Groome and other Panther Club officials pointed out that the Club is entirely independent of the college administration and will operate strictly within the rules of the conference.

Listen And Learn In Language Lab

By Carole Overby

Learn by listening. This is the principle involved in the latest addition to High Point College; the language laboratory.

The laboratory, located in the basement of McCulloch Hall is under the supervision of Dr. Frances Muldrow and other professors of the language department. By means of tape recordings students gain valuable experience in listening to French, Spanish, and German.

The project represents a pioneer field in teaching modern language, especially in a small college. At present only listening is practiced in the primary and intermediate language sections. However, students majoring in language make their own recordings. These help a great deal in correcting pronunciation and sentence structure.

Four hundred students are now enrolled in foreign languages and the laboratory is in operation 22 hours a week. Each student has a 25 minute period reserved for him twice each week. By means of individual head sets students hear tape recordings of vocabulary and other material which will help him to prepare his current assignment. The laboratory material is especially designed to fit in with lessons being studied in the class room.

Some recordings are made by members of the faculty in the language department. Others are made from discs made by natives. The tapes are changed each week in order to keep pace with class room sessions. Two student assistants, Pansy Livengood and J. L. Peterson change the tapes and operate the recorders in the absence of a language professor.

The lab has two main purposes: to give the student a basic conversational skill in his foreign language and to give him experience in understanding the language actually being spoken. It is also an aid in pronunciation, sentence structure, reading and writing.

Posters of scenes from French, Spanish, and German speaking countries are being added to the lab. In the future it is hoped that a browsing corner can be added. Displays of objects from foreign countries, pictures, and magazines will emphasize the fact that these languages, though strange to us, are not foreign everywhere.

The primary function of the new language laboratory is to help students enrolled in modern language courses. In order to better serve these students, Dr. Muldrow will welcome any suggestion you may have for improving the lab.

Enter $41,000 Contest

The Hi-Po

Make Photo Appointment

Student Legislature Proposes Constitutional Changes

Tower Players To Present Broadway Comedy Hit

Student Grinder Four New Bills



Zenith Photo Schedule Announced

Pan-Hellenic Council Sponsors Sorority Tea

Richard Lee Gives Voice Recital



Reader's Digest $41,000 Contest Is Announced

Listen And Learn In Language Lab

Panther Club To Aid HPC Sports Program

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representative
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas, Shelby Mosley
Co-Editors
John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAF

News Editor — Kirk Scrivens
Sports Editor — Ray Walker
Sports Writers — Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morr..., Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betty Hedgecock, Bett... Delbert Kirkman, Greg Barbee
Art Editor
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Be... Moore, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Ian K... Tommy Thigpen
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kirk Scrivens

BUSINESS STAFF

Associate Business Manager — John Abernathy
Advertising Manager — Bill Tyson
Exchange Editor — Gene Simpson

ACROSS THE *Editors'* DESK

Scholarship

How many High Point College students ... usually "majoring" in extra-curricular activities? There are st... at High Point who are gaining thorough, well-balanced ed... cations, supplemented by valuable experience with associated ... campus organizations. Others are spreading their capabilities thin ov... too wide a territory. These are the students who never ha... e time to participate fully in any activity because they are asso... with too many other organizations.

Studying is not the only thing you're supp... to do at college, the student will be told. Certainly not – but it is the major thing. Certainly college is the place for formin... integrated personalities, making well-balanced adjustments to ... ety, and gaining a better knowledge of how to get along w... people. These are things one should be learning all through lif... and they cannot be associated only with the college years. The ... ge period is the time for gaining a basic, academic educatio... students pay well for the privilege of learning. When a stud... capable of doing excellent work instead does work that is po... mediocre, he is not only denying his God-given gift of ... ligence but also wasting his money.

A student only defeats his own purposes, ... rse, by keeping himself so tied to books that he is not able ... study to the best advantage. Recreation is a ... sity for th... healthy mind and body. Furthermore, many campus activities ... students valuable training in their chosen fields. Publicatio... ... ic groups and various clubs are important not only for ... e who plan to enter related fields but also are important to ... future teachers who will have to take charge of such activit... Inspirational and religious programs are offered for both relig... majors and non-majors who desire more fully rounded liv... A discriminating choice of outside activities is wise.

How much more valuable an education a student would gain by narrowing his extra-curricular activities so that he could spend enough time on each without neglecting his s...dies. College is the place for gaining a broad knowledge of ac...demic subjects. Do not defeat its purposes. Supplement your ed...cation with outside activities, but don't deprive yourself and wast... your opportunities by "majoring in extra-curricular."

From the Journalism Class

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams are proud to announce two new sisters, Linda Seehrest and Linda Briggs, who were initiated on Monday, October 8, at the home of Mrs. Mabel Hill. A reception to honor the new girls was given by the Alpha Gam alumni in the new clubroom of Womans Hall.

On campus for the Pan-Hellenic tea last Sunday were Janice Butner, of Elkin, and Vicki Washburn, of Madison, two of our Alpha Gams.

A comical rush party in the form of a take-off on the national elections was held for the sorority rushees last night at the Marietta clubhouse.

PHI MU

Fourteen members of Phi Mu fraternity returned to High Point College this fall and these girls are anticipating a successful rushing season.

Helen Harris was married to Alton Spainhour this summer and Shirley Candill married Pat Blakeley in August. Ann Kurfees received a diamond from Don Daniels, who is stationed at Nortolk, Virginia. Our most sincere wishes for a happy life to these sisters, and our heartiest congratulations.

Shirley Yokley was elected vice-president in place of Connie Jowett, who is in nurses' training at High Point Memorial Hospital. Congratulations, Shirley; we miss you, Connie.

Two past presidents of Phi Mu, Betty Ann Tysinger and "Pert" Prettyman, are teaching in Elkin.

Julia Wates, Phi Mu field secretary, has been on campus during the past week. We want to welcome Julia to our campus and to invite her back again.

Mrs. Louise Moore, National Alumnae Vice-President, visited the campus also last week for a few days.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

During October, Sigma Phi Epsilon welcomed into its brotherhood four new brothers. They are as follows: Ronald Lucas, Bob Taylor, and Larry Williams. After initiation there was a party given in honor of the new brothers.

Brothers Walt Moore, Barry Newsome, and Buck Williford visited our chapter recently.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Delta Kappa Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity held its formal initiation Thursday night, October 4, at the Student Center of High Point College. Nine men were initiated into the fraternity. They were the following: Red Smith, Zack Clinard, Art Taylor, Maury Beauchot, Randall Bean, Don Levina, Joe Allred, Leo Delapp and Dick Wilson. Later on, a stag party was held with refreshments being served by brothers and alumni.

Congratulations were then the order of the program as members and attending alumni extended a warm welcome and best wishes to the new members.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity held its National Convention at Glenwood Springs, Colorado. High Point brothers attending were C. B. Crook, Ernest Ball, Harry Gray, Murphy Osborne, and Paul Murphy.

The Lambda Chis had their first party of the year on September 24 at the Marietta Club House in High Point. The first date party was a steak supper at the Holton Farm on Saturday, September 29.

Several of the brothers are planning a trip to Evansville, Indiana on November 16, 17, 18, when a new chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha will be installed at Evansville College.

The fraternity is at present completing plans for the Lambda Chi - Faculty Clown basketball game, which will be held soon. The proceeds will go to Kim, the Korean orphan supported by the College.

Three of our pledges will be initiated into our brotherhood soon. They are Randy Burgess, Billy Hayes Simpson, and Benny Phillips.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

On Sunday, October 14, the brothers and pledges of the Delta-Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha helped the High Point Junior Chamber of Commerce in its annual waste paper drive. The drive was sponsored in connection with National Fire Prevention Week.

Recently the chapter serenaded Miss Patricia Beam, who is pinned to Brother Don Murray. The affair was held in front of Womans Hall. After the singing a stag party was held at a local establishment.

On October 8 the fraternity initiated into the brotherhood Albert Russell Trevarthen of Vineland, N. J. The ceremony was held in the chapel of First Methodist Church.

THETA CHI

The Eplison Alpha chapter of Theta Chi fraternity began its activities rather successfully this year. We held our regular meetings and set the date for the formal initation of our pledges into our brotherhood. This was on October 10, 1956. We also are scheduled to have a welcoming party for the Wake Forest chapter which has recently moved to Winston-Salem.

Other news of interest included the reports of brothers James F. Cannon and Jerry W. Stinson upon their trip to Theta Chi's 100th anniversary convention. The convention was held on the Alpha chapter's campus in Northfield, Vermont.

Music Notes

By Pat Moore

The first of the 1956-57 Community Concert Series is to be October 22, in Memorial Auditorium. Gerald Sauzay, a famous French recitalist, will present a vocal concert. Mr. Sauzay is noted in America and abroad, both for his concerts and his recordings. Every college student has contributed a part of his activities fee in order to bring this concert to the campus, and a free ticket will be awaiting him at the Bursar's office prior to the concert. Other Community Concerts for this series include: a ballet company; Leonard Rose, a noted cellist; and the National Symphony Orchestra. All these concerts are to be open to all the students, provided they obtain their tickets beforehand.

The A Capella Choir presented the music at two sessions of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference at Centenary Church in Winston-Salem barely a week after rehearsals began this year. However, the programs turned out in good order, and we, the choir, thoroughly enjoyed the privilege. The choir is hard at work now on Christmas music, under the able direction of Richard Cox. A new seating arrangement in assembly gives the choir greater convenience in furnishing music for the programs.

Various students of Miss Fields are furnishing organ music for the assembly programs this year; among them are Kate Trivett, Sylvia Fox, Delores Stephens, and Barbara Payne.

Dr. Lewis tells me that this year the High Point College Concert Band has the most complete instrumentation since its establishment; and that this has prospects of being a most outstanding year, musically speaking. The band will make its first public appearance in assembly on November 14. A radio program and various high school appearances are also on schedule. Of course the band will furnish music at the home basketball games.

The Music Department has planned an informal student recital in the near future. Watch your bulletin boards for the date. Why not drop by and see what your friends have been doing in the Music Building?

The High Point Symphony Orchestra and the A Capella Choir shall combine to present the traditional Christmas music program. More about these programs will be in the Hi-Po as time advances, so watch your paper and bulletin boards and don't miss your college music presentations.

around the campus



BROADWAY

Alexander Pope captured this whole thought in a very concise and compact manner. He said, "A little learning is a dangerous thing; drink deep or taste not the Pierian Spring." For a long while I really didn't understand what he was trying to say, but one day it hit me. This guy has really got something, I told myself. He really knows what he's talking about. So many of us go around day after day in a sort of misty, middle-of-the-road existence, not doing anything well, just sort of half-way doing everything. We never gain the satisfaction of a job well done. The old "hit and miss" attitude.

I want to apply this philosophy to college life. It's the only place I can think of in which a person is completely satisfied if he gets only half his money's worth.

I'm writing this mostly for freshmen; most upperclassmen realize what they have missed, and they longingly glance backward and wish that they had absorbed a little in this and that class. If I could only make you see the vision now before it's too late, before you've formed your college habits. College is not a preparation for life – it is LIFE!

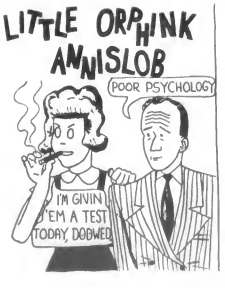
My dad has always said that you can never tell a person anything; they must find it out for themselves. He used to put it this way. If you're working for a man, you must put your best foot forward – always keep an aggressive attitude. Now that you're in college, you're working for an even more important person – YOURSELF. Why cheat your own self?

Education is rather like driftwood winding its way down the river; it only passes your way ONCE.

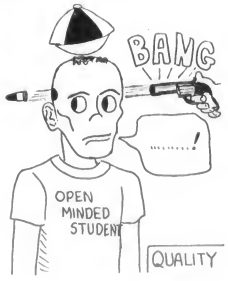
here 'n there

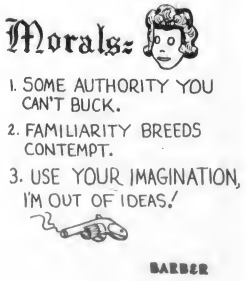
By Braxton Warner

Nine hundred High Point parents to support Kim. . . . Tryouts for "Harvey" introduce new actors to HPC stage. . . . College choir makes plans for Christmas tour. . . . Legislative representatives present bill and amendments to student body. . . . Yankees overwhelmed Dodgers—Oops! . . . Cheerleading practice opened October 15. . . . Executive and Finance Committee of Board of Trustees dine in college cafeteria. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bookstore announce the arrival of their new jukebox. . . . M.S.F. Council retreat to be held at Spring Hill Methodist Church.









The Hi-Po

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan

Carl Thomas

ACROSS THE *Editors* DESK

Scholarship

Music Notes

By Pat Moore

The first of the ... Community Concert Series is to be ... Gerald ... Symphony Orchestra ...

around the campus

Alexander Pope ...

here 'n there

By Brenda Warner







Morals

1. SOME AUTHORITY YOU CAN'T BUCK
2. FAMILIARITY BREEDS CONTEMPT
3. USE YOUR IMAGINATION, I'M OUT OF ...

bobson

Scribblings

By Ray Wicker

Well, the Yankees won the World Series.

FOOTBALL ROUNDUP

Some people are good and some people are great. In my estimation Johnny "Drum" Majors of Tennessee is one of the greatest. This high-stepping, versatile tailback of the Vols literarally ran all over Duke Stadium as Tennessee stomped Duke 33-20. He ran around, over, and through Duke tacklers as if they were tackling dummies. Johnny is everything Charlie Justice was, plus an amazing amount of speed. If you ever have the chance to see this man play, don't pass up the opportunity, because if you do you will be missing a truly spectacular show.

Can anyone remember when all the "Big Four" football teams were beaten on one weekend, as was the case on October 6, 1956?

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN INTRAMURALS?

Since the majority of men here at the college do not play varsity sports, there must be some outlet for their athletic abilities. This is provided by the college intramural program. Approximately one - hundred and thirty men take part in intramural football.

High Point College has one of the best intramural programs in the state. Many colleges have copied the set-up High Point uses for their own institutions. There is a lot of work involved in the setting up and the carrying out of an extensive program such as the one High Point uses. A great deal of credit should be given to Mr. Paschal for the fine work he has done in this field.

There is an all-fraternity trophy that goes to the fraternity that has ranked the highest in all of the sports. A point total is used in tabulating the winner. The team that wins, say football, will get five points and the team that comes in second gets three. At the end of the year the points are added up and the winner gets the "All Sports Trophy". Last year the Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity won the award.

(continued on page 4)

The Hi-Po in Sports

High Point, N. C., October 19, 1956

Sewell Boosts Panther Squad



Highlighting the freshman basketball hopefuls for this season is Danny Sewell.

Danny is tall, dark, good-looking lad who hails from Kokomo, Indiana. The second youngest of a family of seven, he graduated from Northwestern High School in Kokomo. During his senior year Danny played center for the varsity and averaged twenty-six points per contest. He scores most of his points from a variety of shots, shot close or around the three-second lane.

Danny does not concentrate all his athletic abilities on basketball, but also excels in baseball and track. He played first base for his high school team and high jumped, pole vaulted, an dran the high hurdles for the track team.

Here is HATS OFF to Danny by everyone but the freshman who must wear theirs until Thanksgiving.

Introducing The Panthers

By Murphy Osborne

Many of the freshmen have asked the question. "Who are our basketball players and what kind of players are they?" For this reason, I am going to give you a short introduction of each player that is coming back from last year's team, and I will also try to give you a little information about them as I see it.

First of all, I will try to explain to you that college basketball is nothing like the high school basketball that you saw last year. Then you will have to know what it takes to be a basketball player at High Point College. The reason that college basketball is so different from that in high school is because college players are the best from their respective schools or part of the country. These men do not make basketball a game, but rather a way of life while in college. Each afternoon they practice to sharpen their shooting eyes; they work on their offensive patterns and team play; they study their individual defensive movements because it is a known fact that one mistake will result in two points for the opposing team. They study constantly the offensive and defensive tactics of other teams in order to capitalize on the opponents' weaker points and take advantage of the opportunity given them. Much of this can only come through hard work and sweat on the hardwood.

There is on other thing which is a necessity and can only be obtained as a God-given gift; this is skill. The individual, of course, shall determine to what degree the skill will be perfected; however, without this ability to run like a deer, jump like a kangaroo, guard with the alertness of a fox stalking its prey, and shoot with the accuracy and quickness of an eagle, a person could never be an outstanding basketball player.

Do we have any basketball players at High Point College who fulfill these qualifications? My answer to this is definitely, most assurably, and positively! We have some of the most outstanding players in our conference.

First, we have Jack Powell who is probably the most outstanding player on the team. Last year he was a unanimous choice for the all-conference team, and certainly deserved the honor. He is our top scorer and, although only 6 ft. 3 in., can out jump, out rebound, and out maneuver any tall man in the conference.

Bill Hugele, a junior from Fort Lauderdale, Florida, is a very dangerous man to any opposing team. He has uncanny accuracy in his shooting ability and can maneuver almost any shot in the book. When Bill gets "hot" in a ball game, there is only one way to stop him; that is to take him off the court.

We find another good player in Maury "Buckshot," Beauchot, a product of Indiana. He is a small but efficient guard who seems to always get his job done. Being an offensive man, as well as a good defensive man, he adds to our scoring punch.

Harold Crump, a senior, has developed himself into a very versatile ball-player. He is very deceptive and has had many of his opponents standing on their ears while trying to guard his shots. He is a good rebounder for his height and has been known to knock the bottom out of the basket with his "set" shot.

Phil Crockett, who usually handles the "tall man" role on the team, is capable of shooting a deadly push shot from the side, as well as a neat "hook shot." He is sometimes handed the difficult assignment of guarding the bigger men on the opposing team and does a fairly good job of it.

Many people have said that the hardest driving man in the conference is none other than Paul Stanton. This is not very hard to believe if you have ever seen Paul start his drive, weave in and out between players, jump from behind the back board, and shot the ball which seems to crawl over the rim and fall through the net. He is a hustler and seems to give it all he has while in the game. When he comes out of a ball game, he sits on the bench and continually gives encouragement to his team mates, which is an example of his attitude.

Bobby Dunbar is a very good offensive player and has the ability to shoot with either hand. He has improved on his defensive tactics since last year and promises to contribute a big share in the scoring department this year.

Ken Black, although only 6 ft. 2 in., has the magical ability of out jumping many men who are much taller than he. Using this to the fullest advantage, he is a good rebounder. His calmness during very tense games, has made him a standout and he shows promise in the coming year.

Next, we have Bobby Pharr who is probably the best ball-handler on the team. His deceptive and timely passes have led to numerous points for the Panthers. He is extremely fast and guards his opponets like a hawk. He will undoubtly be a mainstand in the hard fought battle for the conference championship.

Ken Williams, the tallest boy on the team, is a sophomore. He has shown spots of greatness in the past year but needed a little more experience. This year he has gained that experience and is expected to be a big help.

In Sonny Thornton, we have the natural comedian of the hardwood. His serious, but seemingly jesting, mentions have gained the favor of all High Point College supporters. He has become "bad medicine" for the opposing teams by his deadly set shots, defensive manuevers, and plain ole hustle.

Tom Payne, a senior, was a great asset to the team last year. His rebounding was something to behold, and in instances was the difference between winning and losing the ball game. He shoots a set shot from the corner but is also very accurate with a "jump" shot.

Last of all, we have Steve Afendis.

(continued on page 4)

You Can Win a Cash Award— and Scholarship Money for Your College in

Reader's Digest

$41,000 CONTEST

Open to All College Students (*Faculty, too!*)

Nothing to buy...nothing to write

...and you may find you know more about people than you think!

How well do you know human nature? Can you tell what subjects interest people most? Here is a chance to test your judgment—show how good an editor you are—and you *may* win $5,000 for yourself, plus $5,000 in scholarship funds for your college.

It's fun to try. Maybe *you* can top other students in colleges across the country . . . and you can match wits with the editors of Reader's Digest.

Why do far more college graduates read Reader's Digest than any other magazine? What is it that makes the Digest the most widely read magazine in the world—with 11 million copies *bought* each month in the United States, plus 9 million abroad? Why is it *read* each month by at least 60 million people, in 12 languages—Arabic, Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish?

Can you spot in a typical issue of Reader's Digest the universal human values that link scholars, statesmen, scientists, writers, businessmen, housewives? Can you pick out the articles that will be *most* popular with the average Digest reader?

You may find . . . *you know more about people than you think!*

Here's all you do. Study the descriptions (at right) of the articles in the October Reader's Digest—or, better still, read the complete articles in the issue itself. (But you are not required to buy The Reader's Digest to enter the contest.) Then simply list the six articles—in order of preference—that you think readers of the magazine will like best. This will be compared with a nationwide survey conducted among a cross section of Digest subscribers.

Follow the directions given below. Fill in the entry blank, paste it on a post card, and get it into the mail before the deadline. Additional blanks are obtainable at your college bookstore.

All entries must be postmarked not later than midnight, October 25, 1956. Don't delay. In case of ties, the entry with the earliest postmark will win.

Reader's Digest

Just pick in order the six articles you think most readers of October Reader's Digest will like the best.

READER'S DIGEST CONTEST, Box 4, Great Neck, L. I., New York

In the space opposite the word "FIRST" write the number of the article you think will be the most popular of all. Opposite the word "SECOND" write the number of the article you think will rank second in popularity. List in this way the numbers of the six top articles in the order of their popularity. (Note: Use only the *numbers* of articles you choose. *Do not write the title of any article.) Clip and paste this coupon on a Government post card.*

First_____
Second_____
Third_____
Fourth_____
Fifth_____
Sixth_____

*Name*_____ *Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

*Name of college*_____

YOU CAN WIN:

$5000 cash 1st prize
plus $5000 for the scholarship fund of your college or . . .

$1000 cash 2nd prize
plus $1000 for the scholarship fund of your college or . . .

Any of TEN $500 cash prizes
plus $500 for the scholarship fund of your college or . . .

Any of 100 $10 prizes
in book credit from your local college bookstore

And if your entry is the best from your college you will receive an extra award—an *additional* $10 in book credit at your college bookstore.

FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES

1. Read the descriptions in this advertisement of the articles that appear in October Reader's Digest. Or better, read the complete articles. Then select the 6 that you think most readers will like best.

2. On the entry blank at left, write the *number* of each article you select. List them in what you think will be the *order of popularity, from first to sixth place.* Your selections will be judged by comparison with a national survey which ranks in order of popularity the 6 articles that readers like best. Fill in and mail the coupon. All entries must be postmarked not later than midnight, October 25, 1956.

3. This contest is open only to college students and faculty members in the U. S., excluding employees of The Reader's Digest, its advertising agencies, and their families. It is subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations.

4. Only one entry per person.

5. In case of ties, entries postmarked earliest will win. Entries will be judged by O. E. McIntyre, Inc., whose decision will be final. All entries become property of The Reader's Digest; none returned.

6. All winners notified by mail. List of cash-prize winners mailed if you enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Reader's Digest

Its popularity and influence are world-wide

Which six articles will readers of the October Digest like best?

1. Norfolk's friend to troubled teen-agers. Story of the arthritic cripple to whom youngsters flock for advice.

2. The great Piltdown hoax. How this famed "missing link" in human evolution has been proved a fraud from the start.

3. How to sharpen your judgment. Famed author Bertrand Russell offers six rules to help you form sounder opinions.

4. My most unforgettable character. Fond memories of Connie Mack—who led the Athletics for 50 years.

5. How to make peace at the Pentagon. Steps to end ruinous rivalry between our Army, Navy and Air Force.

6. Book condensation: "High, Wide and Lonesome." Hal Borland's exciting story of his adventurous boyhood on a Colorado prairie.

7. Medicine's animal pioneers. How medical researchers learn from animals new ways to save human lives.

8. What the mass in Moscow means. Evidence that the Communist system is as unworkable as it is unnatural.

9. Master bridge builder. Introducing David Steinman, world leader in bridge design and construction.

10. College two years sooner. Here's how extensive experiments proved a bright 10th-grader *is* ready for college.

11. Laughter the best medicine. Amusing experiences from everyday life.

12. What happens when we pray for others? Too often we pray only for ourselves. Here's how we gain true rewards of prayer when we pray for others.

13. European vs. U. S. beauties. Why European women are more glamorous to men.

14. Trading stamps—bonus or bunkum? How much of their cost is included in the price you pay?

15. Living memorials instead of flowers. A way to honor the dead by serving the living.

16. It pays to increase your word power. An entertaining quiz to build your vocabulary.

17. Are we too soft on young criminals? Why the best way to cure juvenile delinquency is to *punish* first offenders.

18. Medicine men on the Amazon. How two devoted missionaries bring medical aid to jungle natives.

19. Creatures in the night. The fascinating drama of nature that is enacted between dusk and dawn.

20. What your sense of humor tells about you. What the jokes you like, the way you laugh reveal about you.

21. The sub that wouldn't stay down. Stirring saga of the U.S.S. *Squalus'* rescue from a depth of 40 fathoms.

22. Madame Butterfly in bobby sox. How new freedome have changed life for Japanese women; what the men think.

23. Doctors should tell patients the truth. When the doctor operated, exactly what did he do? Why a written record of your medical history may someday save your life.

24. "How wonderful you are . . ." Here's why affection and admiration aren't much good unless expressed; why locked-up emotions eventually wither.

25. Harry Holt and a heartful of children. Story of a farmer who singlehandedly finds homes for hundreds of Korean war orphans.

26. Our tax laws make us dishonest. How unfair tax laws are causing a serious moral deterioration.

27. Venereal disease now a threat to youth. How V.D. is spreading among teen-agers—and sane advice to victims.

28. Secy. Benson's faith in the American farmer. Why he feels farmers, left alone, can often solve their own problems better than Washington.

29. Your brain's unrealized powers. Seven new findings to help you use your brain more efficiantly.

30. Britain's indestructible "Old Men." What Sir Winston Churchill is doing in retirement.

31. Are juries giving away too much money? Fantastic awards juries hand out because they confuse compassion with common sense.

32. My last best days on earth. In her own words a young mother, learning she had cancer, tells how she decided to make this the "best year of her life."

33. Foreign-aid manie. How the billions we've given have brought mainly disappointment and higher taxes.

34. Out where jet planes are born. Story of Edward Air Force Base, where 10,000 men battle wind, sand and speed barriers to keep us supreme in the sky.

35. Life in these United States. Humorous anecdotes revealing quirks of human nature.

36. Man's most playful friend: the Lond Otter. Interesting facts about this amusing animal.

37. Why not a foreign-service career? How our State Department is making foreign service attractive to young man.

38. A new deal in the old firehouse. How one town got lower taxes, *greater* protection combining fire and police.

39. Crazy man on Crazy Horse. Meet the man whose statue of an Indian will be the largest in history.

40. Their business is dynamite. How the manufacture of this explosive has been made one of the safest industries.

41. His best customers are babies. How a kitchen strainer and a pint of mashed peas became the Gerber Products Co.

42. Smoky Mountain magic. Why this, our most ancient mountain range, has more visitors than any other.

43. Call for Mr. Emergency. Meet the Emergency Police, who get 8 million New Yorkers out of trouble.

44. Beauty by the mile. How landscape engineers prove roadside planting is lifesaving as well as beautiful.

45. Humor in uniform. True stories of the funny side of life in our Armed Forces.

46. Seven economic fallacies. The American Economic Foundation explodes misconceptions about our economy.

47. Admiral of the Greek Oil Fleet. Story of Stavros Niarchos, who has won a fortune betting on—and carrying—oil.

Scribblings

By Ray Walker

The Hi-Po in Sports

Sewell Boosts Panther Squad



Introducing The Panthers

You Can Win a Cash Award— and Scholarship Money for Your College in

Reader's Digest

$41,000 CONTEST

Open to All College Students (*Faculty, too!*)

Nothing to buy... nothing to write

...and you may find you know more about people than you think!

How well do you know human nature?

YOU CAN WIN:

$5000 cash 1st prize

$1000 cash 2nd prize

FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES

Then pick in order the six articles you think most readers of October Reader's Digest will like the best.

Reader's Digest

Which six articles will readers of the October Digest like best?

HPC Intramural Football Captures Sports Spotlight

By Benny Phillips

In as much as High Point College does not have a varsity football team, the autumn sports spotlight turns to intramural football as two teams pace the way for the championship as of this date. Two teams remain undefeated in the 1956 High Point College football intramurals. They are the big and hard charging team called the Bulldozers, who are made up of day students, and the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity team.

Many of the teams have shown great power, but they have had a few bad breaks. This being only about the middle of the season with every team having to play four or five more games, there could be many changes in the standing before the end of the season.

All students are urged to attend the games and support their favorite teams.

The standings as of October 12, are as follows:

	Won	Lost	Tied
Bulldozers	4	0	0
Lambda Chi	4	0	0
Kappa Chi	2	1	0
Sig Eps	1	1	1
TKE's	1	1	2
Theta Chi	1	2	1
Pika	0	2	1
Delta Sigma Phi	0	3	1
Crusaders	0	3	0

Personality of the Month



Don Kearns . . . Diversified College Career Man

By Cecil Thomas, Jr.

Our "Personality of the Month" title belongs to handsome, likeable Donald Jackson Kearns of Troy, North Carolina. Don, a senior, is rounding out a diversified college career in which he has participated in many phases of college life.

Don came to High Point College in the fall of 1951. During his sophomore year he was president of the Tower Players and was state treasurer of the Methodist Student Movement. Uncle Sam interrupted his studies in the summer of 1953. After a two year hitch with the U. S. army occupation forces in Japan and Korea, he returned to the High Point campus.

Last year Don represented H.P.C. in the Model Legislature at Raleigh. He was also a member of the International Relations Club in addition to being a member of the Veterans Club. Kearns has been on the Student Legislature three of his four years at High Point College. This year he is serving as parliamentarian of that organization.

Don is currently president of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity on campus. Kearns is affectionately known to his brothers as "Mr. Pika." In addition to this office he is vice-president of the Senior Class.

Don's hobbies include photography and traveling. Kearns has many color slides to show for his travels in the Orient while with the army. He also has many interesting pictures of Mexico, which he took this summer while at his fraternity's national convention in Mexico City.

Don will graduate from High Point College next May with an A.B. degree in political science and a minor in education. His plans for the future include a trip to Europe and then teaching at one of the state's senior high schools.

More About Scribblings

Everyone who plays in the intramurals thoroughly enjoys it, and the few spectators who come down are fully entertained. The only regret is, that more people do not come down to games. Right now, which is football season, the games are being played every afternoon except for Friday and the week-ends at the baseball field. This field is between the science building and the football stadium. All games are posted on the bulletin board in the front of the bookstore and all games start at 3:30 o'clock. This is a part of your college, which theoretically, does not cost you anything; so why not utilize your opportunities and come down to watch the intramurals.

More About Panthers

He is my choice to be the surprise of the year. Last year, he had the ability, but not the experience. This year he has gained experience as well as "know how." He is a good rebounder for his height, a competent passer, a fairly accurate shooter, as well as being a starward defensive man.

Besides these varsity men, there are several others who played on our Junior Varsity team last year and have shown great possibilities.

These are: Lee Ray Jolly, Art Taylor, Larry Swiggett, Jimmy Parrish, Dick Wilson and Luke Livingston. Any one of these men might be called on by Coach Yow to play a major role on this year's squad.

Now that you have met our High Point Panthers and know a little about each one, why not plan to support them by being at every game possible and cheering them on to what we are all hoping for, the NORTH STATE CHAMPIONSHIP!

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

EAT TIP-TOP Enriched Bread
Lindale DAIRY

Clothes Feel Lige A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

SHACKLEFORDS MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.
Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

PATRONIZE YOUR • ADVERTISERS •

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

Heritage Henredon fine furniture


Frank

Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Located at Five Points


"Bunny"

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"SAY DIDJA NOTICE THAT NEW CHICK SERVING TH' DESERTS?"

50 million times a day at home, at work or on the way
There's nothing like a Coke



1. SO BRIGHT IN TASTE... nothing like it for sparkling, tangy goodness.
2. SO QUICKLY REFRESHING... nothing like it for a bracing bit of energy, with as few calories as half an average, juicy grapefruit.

DRINK Coca-Cola

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

HPC Intramural Football Captures Sports Spotlight

By Susan Phillips

[illegible]

Personalities of the Month



[illegible]

More About Bulldogs

[illegible]

More About Panthers

[illegible]





LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



NEWTON'S CLEANING SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

Lindale DAIRY

VOGUE CLEANERS

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

C. DeWitt Hellen Furniture

High Point College Book Store

SHACKLEFORD'S [illegible]

DIXIE SODA SHOP

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY

Rodeline Hardware Company

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

U.S. ROYAL

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.

COMMERCIAL BANKING

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Serving Since 19[illegible]

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

50 million times a day at home, at work or on the way

There's nothing like a Coke



HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

See "Harvey"
November 15-16

The Hi-Po

Hear Rev. Kuhn
November 18-21

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1956 | Number 3

Kuhn To Be Speaker During Religious Emphasis Forum

Reverend Donald Kuhn, Director of Communications and Student Work for the General Board of Temperance of the Methodist Church, will be the speaker for the High Point College Fall Forum, November 18-21. The theme will be "College as a Vocation" emphasizing the consideration of our role as students now, not as a preparation for life.



Reverend Kuhn

Heretofore called Religious Emphasis Week, the "Fall Forum" was the name selected at a meeting of the Student Christian Council with representatives of campus organizations present. The reason for the change is to place more emphasis on forum and discussion rather than on sermons. This idea will be stressed by Rev. Kuhn's concern for social problems, personal relationships of the Christian in college.

The week's events will begin with vespers Sunday night at 6:30 when Reverend Kuhn will speak. At the weekly chapel program, which will be held Monday instead of Wednesday, Kuhn will again speak.

On Tuesday and Wednesday mornings at 10:20 attendance will be voluntary for the services. Evening programs will be held each night at 7:30. Also during the week, an informal coke time will be held on Monday afternoon at 3:30, at which time the students will have a chance to gather and meet our speaker. A dormitory discussion will be held in Woman's Hall Monday night at 10:00 and in McCulloch Hall Tuesday night. Conferences and informal groups may be held at any time.

Student leaders who will help with the various sessions are as follows: Sunday vespers, Voncyle Linthicum; Monday morning, Ernie Ball; Monday afternoon, Garland Young and Sylvia Fox; Monday evening, Charles Byson; Tuesday morning, Barbara Huntley; Tuesday evening, Stan Broadway; and Wednesday morning, C. W. Faulkner. Bobbie Barrett will assist with the discussion in the Woman's Hall dormitory Monday night and Bob Duncan will help in the McCulloch Tuesday night.

Music for the week will include one appearance by the college choir on Monday morning and solos by Sylvia Smith, Angie Gaskins, Sylvia Fox, and Joe Crompton on Monday evening, Tuesday morning and evening, and Wednesday morning, respectively.

This week set aside to emphasize religion is an annual affair sponsored by the Student Christian Council of High Point College.

Invisible Date With A Pooka

by Fred Barber

No matter how cloistered your life, you are undoubtedly aware of that modern social innovation, the "blind date." But we'll wager you never encountered an "invisible date." Neither had we, until our phone rang the other day, and a voice said:

"This is Harvey, of the comedy hit named after me, coming to the Memorial Auditorium November 15 and 16. Couldn't we get together for cocktails?"

That's how we came to have an "invisible date"—with a pooka. We're not calling Harvey names—wouldn't dream of it—but that's what he is. He's descended from a long proud line of pookas; they've been part of Celtic folklore for centuries. They are imaginary creatures that can be seen only by those folk favored by the spirits. And they always appear as over-sized animals.

Some authorities say that you can see Harvey easier after you've had a couple of drinks. But even after several carrot juice cocktails with Harvey the other day, we'll just have to take Elwood P. Dowd's word for it that Harvey is six feet one and a half inches tall, with his ears down flat, and quite an impressive picture in all his white rabbit dignity.

Elwood P. Dowd is the amiable, tippling hero of "Harvey." One of the happiest passages in the play, we're told, is Dowd's account of his first meeting with Harvey, when he saw him leaning against a lamppost, and asked his name, and Harvey countered with "What name do you like?" Dowd remarked that he always liked the name Harvey, and the rabbit's pleased reply was that his name was Harvey.

We asked Harvey how he liked the role of boon companion and counselor to Dowd.

"I love it. It's a choice part for any actor — many-faceted, most demanding, but extremely worthwhile," he said, adding petulantly, "But what do you think about Sonny Thornton trying to steal my scenes away from me in the second act?"

Now after all Thornton, who is playing Elwood P. Dowd here, is a grand person. We like him. When we talked with him recently, he hadn't criticized Harvey's performance. On the contrary, he thought it one of the finest and most restrained in many

(Continued on Page 4)

Sixteen Seniors Selected To Represent HPC In 'Who's Who In American Colleges'

Students Display Characteristics Of Leadership

by Pat Jordan

Sixteen High Point College seniors have been selected for membership in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." The students were elected by the faculty Executive Committee on the basis of general character and reputation, scholastic standing, honors and activities in college, and probable future usefulness to society. They are as follows:

Stan Baker from High Point is a pre-ministerial student who plans to continue his training at Duke Divinity school. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity and Kappa Chi professional fraternity. He was president of the Junior Class and is at present president of the Day Students. This summer Stan went on the Methodist Caravan to Cuba.

Delbert Kirkman from Greensboro will receive a degree in Business Administration and plans a career in insurance. He has been president of Theta Chi fraternity for two years. He is a member of the Judiciary Council, the Dormitory Council, Veterans Club, Hi-Po Staff, and Zenith Staff.

John Abernathy from Raleigh, whose major is Business Administration, plans to go into accounting work. He is treasurer of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, past treasurer of the Student Government, a member of Tower Players and FBLA, and Student Legislature representative from the senior class.

Paul Stanton, who is a physical education major from Greensboro, plans to coach and teach social studies. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity. He plays varsity basketball, tennis, and golf.

Garland Young from Charlotte will receive a degree in English and religion and plans to enter Duke or Boston Divinity School for preparation for the ministry. He was chief junior marshal and president pro-tem of the Student Legislature in his junior year. He is a member of Kappa Chi, the Zenith Business Staff, and is president of the North Carolina Methodist Student Movement.

Christine Barber from Statesville is a French and social studies major who is planning a career in missionary social work. She was a junior marshal, a member of Lambda Alpha Phi social sorority, and is president of Alpha Delta Theta, women's religious organization. She is a member of MSF, women's chorus, and chairman of the Student Legislature Calendar Committee.

Jahala Eudy is a primary education major from Charlotte. She is secretary of Alpha Gamma Delta social sorority and of SCA. She belongs to the Baptist Student Union, Tower Players, A Capella Choir, and FTA.

Bobbie Barrett, who plans to do foreign missionary work, is an elementary education major from Kings Mountain. She is a member of Lambda Alpha Phi social sorority and is vice-president of Panhellenic Council. She is president of Woman's Hall, was a junior marshal, and is a member of Alpha Delta Theta, women's religious organization.

Johnny Mann from Sanford is a pre-ministerial student who plans to continue his education at the Methodist Seminary of SMU. He is president

(Continued on Page 3)



These sixteen seniors have been selected for membership in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities."

They are, first row of girls, left to right, Mary Ruth Smiley, Christine Barber, Voncyle Linthieum, Bobbie Barrett, second row, Jackie Hoover, Jahala Eudy, Sylvia Fox, boys, John Abernathy, John Mann, Paul Stanton, Craig Kester, Ernest Ball, Garland Young, Delbert Kirkman, and Stan Baker.

Greek Men Hustle As Rush Period Nears Culmination

by Max Loflin

The pack approaches the starting point, a tense moment of silence, then — Bang! They're off! "Rush Week" has begun! HPC rush periods are not races, but the color tension and enjoyment of a race are present during this period, which lasts from 12:01 A.M. Tues. Oct. 30 thru 1:00 A.M. Nov. 11. Parties, handshaking, informative speeches, new friends, and decisions seem to consumate the hectic schedule of the rush period.

Usually, each fraternity has an informal "stag" party during which the rushees and fraternity men become acquainted and "talk fraternity." This "get acquainted" period is highlighted by a dance, usually during the latter part of the last week of rushing.

The tension reaches its peak during the "silent period" which begins at 1:00 A.M. Sunday, Nov. 11 and lasts until 4:00 P.M. Tues., Nov. 13. It is during this period that a fraternity member is not allowed to speak to a rushee. At the latter part of the "silent period," bids are issued and rushees accepting them become "pledges" and later undergo training for fraternity membership.

The six fraternities represented on the HPC campus are as follows: Delta Sigma Phi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon and Theta Chi.

Fourteen Outstanding Juniors Installed As College Marshals For Coming Year



Fourteen outstanding juniors have been selected as marshals.

They are, left to right, first row, C. W. Faulkner, chief marshal; Murphy Osborne, J. L. Peterson, Wilbur Jackson, Jack Barrier, second row, Beverly Deal, Dorothy Lloyd, Patsy Hobbs, Betsy Hedgecock, Louise Pugh, Elsie Cavanaugh. Not pictured are Paul Atwell, Fred Macon, and Betty Lord.

Faulkner Selected As New Chief

by Pat Moore

The 1956-57 marshals were installed Wednesday, October 31, in an assembly ceremony conducted by Dean Conrad. Taking highest position as the new chief marshal is C. W. Faulkner. Receiving honors with him were Paul Atwell, Jack Barrier, Wilbur Jackson, Fred Macon, Murphy Osborne, J. L. Peterson, Elsie Cavanaugh, Beverly Deal, Betsy Hedgecock, Patsy Hobbs, Betty Ann Lord, Dorothy Lloyd, and Louise Pugh.

Dean Conrad congratulated the selected Juniors upon "one of the outstanding honors that can come to a student during his years here with us." Selection by the faculty is based on scholastic average, leadership qualities and citizenship. The students will serve in the various activities in Memorial Auditorium for the next year.

Garland Young, chief, speaking for the outgoing marshals, expressed their joy of serving and their congratulations to the new marshals.

C. W. Faulkner accepted the honors with a spirit of humbleness, saying, "We have a lot to live up to," and "We want to do our best."

Following are some data on the various activities, studies, and interests of our new marshals:

C. W. Faulkner, chief marshal, is compiling a triple major in math, religion, and English. From Walkertown, C. W. is vice-president of the Student Government; was president of his college freshman class; is in Delta Sigma Phi; plays basketball, football, and tennis; and works with the Junior Hi-Y at the Y.M.C.A. After completing his education, C. W. plans to go

(Continued on Page 4)

Kelly Jones Named Winner Of Talent Show

by Patt Olmsted

Kelley Jones, singing "Singing The Blues" and "He's Everywhere," won the annual Freshman Talent Show, presented by the Student Government on October 25. Upon receiving the award, he sang the popular "Green Door".

Kelley, who accompanies himself on the guitar, is a sophmore but was eligible for the show because he is a transfer student. Besides his solo work, he sang in the glee club and in a Gospel Quartet through high school and was a member of a quartet at Appalachian Teachers College last year. As a pre-ministerial student Kelley has no ambitions for a singing career.

The judges, Mr. Jack Kidd, English teacher, and the co-chairmen of the Jaycee's Jollies, Mr. Don Horne and Mr. Charles Weaver, said that they had a hard time choosing a winner and that each participant had done very well. The other participating acts were: Charles Huff and Arnold Lawson, guitarists; Chris Stultz with a monologue; Carolyn and Marilyn Tullock pantomimed a record; Buzzy Routh, Frank Westbrook, Scotty Poindexter and Jerry Roberts sang "Love, Love Love"; Scotty Poindexter also sang a solo; Elizabeth Peterson recited an original poem; Wini Stuart sang "I'll Never Stop Loving You"; Elaine Hoover gave a monologue; Doris Tally sang "Que Sera", Elaine Smith did a tap dance on shoe skates, Diana Bingham played "Deep Purple" on the piano; and a quartet consisting of Linda Lomax, Dot Ridenhour, Anna Rodgers, and Maryette Brown sang "Blue Moon".

Shrimp Flint directed and emceed the show. Johnny Abernathy was in charge of the lighting, and Ann Kurfees and Sonny Thornton assisted.

"Rides Home" Becomes School Service Project

The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity presented to the student body and faculty, in chapel Wednesday, a school service project which will be accessible to all people affiliated with High Point College.

This school service project is known as "Rides Home". It works in this way: A person wishing a ride home goes to the board, and selects the zone in which he desires to go. He will take a card from the "Riders" box and fill in the information on the card. There will be ten zones, and hooks on the board for each zone. After the person has selected the zone in which he is going, he will hang the card on the zone number respectively.

If a person is going home and would like to give someone a ride to a point near his destination, he will go to the board and take a card from the "Drivers" box, fill in the information on it and hang the card on the hook that corresponds with the zone number that he is traveling in. A person driving who sees a card hanging on the same zone that he is going will simply fill out a "Drivers" card and place it on the hook with the "Riders" card. The person who would like to have a ride should check this zone number often; if there should be a "Drivers" card on the hook, the "Rider" should get in touch with the person driving. If the "driver" finds a "rider" card on the zone hook in which he is traveling, he should contact the rider.

The "Rides Home" board will be located in the foyer of Roberts Hall.

See "Harvey" November 15-16

The Hi-Po

Hear Rev. Kuhn November 18-21

Kuhn To Be Speaker During Religious Emphasis Forum



Invisible Date With A Pooka

Sixteen Seniors Selected To Represent HPC In 'Who's Who In American Colleges'

Students Display Characteristics Of Leadership



Greek Men Hustle As Rush Period Nears Culmination

Fourteen Outstanding Juniors Installed As College Marshals For Coming Year



Faulkner Selected As New Chief

Kelly Jones Named Winner Of Talent Show

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representative
420 Madison Avenue, New York N.Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Shelby Mosley
Co-Editors

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor — Ray Wicker
Sports Writers — Murph Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Bee Lord, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Jan Lindin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Brenton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Jan Kinnamon, Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising Manager — Bill Tyson
Exchange Editor — Gene Simpson

ACROSS THE

Editors

DESK

Words Or Action?

Is our constitution a working plan for action or a mere piece of paper?

It is the duty of the Judiciary Council to review legislation, to try cases, and to enforce punishment. This body is charged with the backbone of student government. But stand off and look at our Judicial Council. In the present state no legislation is presented to it for review, no effective system of trial is in existence, and little is being done to enforce punishment.

To be effective regarding judicial matters, the Constitution must specify the procedure for trial, provide for a prosecution, and guarantee competent defense. A weak judicial branch prohibits a strong, stable student government and continuously restrains justice. A demand should be made by every thinking student that the Constitution be brought up-to-date regarding judicial matters, and that present failure to comply with the Constitution be spotlighted so that proper action may be accelerated.

—R. D. K.

Importance Of The Individual

A warm, secure sense of belongingness is a drive of all normal people of any social aggregation. The natural urge to have an individual position of some esteem among one's fellows determines, to a great extent, the behavior of everyone. Failure to be recognized adequately by others can be the frustration causing one to be an introvert, who, because he is not sufficiently sought out, crawls deeper and more hopelessly into his shell as a self-conscious, self-pitying individual.

This is an age of conformists, an age in which certain unappointed people are recognized as experts whose patterns we follow. Emily Post keeps us advised as to acceptable table manners; Dale Carnegie informs us about winning friends and influencing people; Christian Dior tells us the style of clothes to wear. To be a carbon copy of someone widely accepted by society is the aim of the majority. To be patterned after the general example set by the society gives one the feeling of being part of a group.

This is not as it should be. The individual should be considered as an important, sturdy leg by which the composite whole is supported. His feelings, capabilities, and desires should be investigated as original and not as to how else they adhere to a model plan. The college of today should strive to ascertain the full potential of each person, allowing him to set to the greatest advantage his ideals and values. The measure of his worth is, in actuality, the extent to which he has developed himself, not the extent to which he has conformed.

—S. J. M

SHALL WE DANCE AND HAVE FUND?



It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

On Thursday, November 1, Alpha Gamma Delta sorority pledged the following girls: Betty Rose Jarrett, Billie Paisley, Bobbie Schrum, Peggy Davis, Beth Peterson, Anita Seawell, Ruth Ann Macon, Ruth Helen Boone, Margaret Anne Adkins, and Louise Warren. We are extremely proud of our new girls.

Sue Freshwater was serenaded by the Sigma Chi's of Wake Forest on Monday night, October 29. The Alpha Gams sang in answer their sweetheart song.

KAPPA DELTA

Fifteen girls were pledged to Gamma Gamma chapter of Kappa Delta on October 29. They are the following: Carol Arey, Sara Jackson, Edna Rose Duncan, Betty Gray Dorman, Jackie Smith, Onita Canoy, Diane Bingham, Elaine Hoover, Carolyn Miller, Dot Rideuhour, Lutricia Murphy, Pat McKinnon, Martha Bulla, Lynda Lomax, and Betty Jean Brooks. The KD's are very happy to have these new little sisters.

On November 5 Pat Ritchie was initiated into the sisterhood of Kappa Delta sorority. Congratulations, Pat!

LAMBDA ALPHA PHI

The Lambdas enjoyed a weekend house party October 27 and 28 at a cabin near Salisbury. After spending Saturday night at the cabin, the girls went to Kannapolis Sunday where they ate lunch at the home of their president, Gelene Hutchins. The new pledges joined their future sisters for the events.

In an impressive ceremony Monday, October 29, in Lindley Chapel five girls were pledged to Lambda Alpha Phi sisterhood. Those taking the pledge were the following: Martha Buffaloe, Barbara Ayers, Shelby Nelson, Carolyn Nelson, and Mary Booe.

PHI MU

Phi Mu proudly boasts the largest pledge class for the second year. The new pledges are Chris Stultz, Fran Avery, Shelby Williams, Beth Hardin, Patsie Poole, Elsie Cavanough, Dot Lloyd, Judy Fish, Barbara White, Joyce Young, Carolyn Cuyer, Sylvia Deaton, Phyllis Minter, Doris Talley, Winni Stuart, Pati Goldston, Jeanette Small. Welcome into the sisterhood, girls.

The members of Phi Mu entertained the new pledges with a dance at the American Legion Hut in Thomasville October 27. The hut was decorated in pink and white, and The Clubmen played for the gala affair.

The Phi Mu's were Connie Jowett's guests at a slumber party Saturday night. Bridge and refreshments were tops on the agenda.

Anne Kerr was initiated into Phi Mu November 4. – Shirley Yokley and Winni Stuart were elected among the ten finalists for the "Miss High Point College" contest. – Jackie Hoover was selected into "Who's Who". – Dot Lloyd and Elsie Cavanough were chosen Junior Marshals.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

N. C. Eta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon held its first rush party at the American Legion Hut, November 1. Several brothers from Wake Forest, N. C. Beta, attended the party.

The social committee announced to the chapter last week that the Christmas-Founders Dance will be held in early December. On November 11, the brothers will attend a local church together.

Plans have already been completed for the Wake Forest Chapter to unite with us in a choral group to sing for different occasions.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

On Saturday night, October 20, the Delta Sigs had a semi-formal dance at the High Point Y.W.C.A. The building was decorated in green and white streamers. A night club background was used as a theme.

For several weeks we had been rehearsing for a serenade which finally took place on Wednesday night, October 25. The songs were mostly from the fraternity song book, but the serenade was ended with our version of "True Love".

Plans are being made to present a "Rides Home Board" to the college at an assembly in November. Instructons on the use of the board are given in another part of the paper.

Several of the members visited the Duke Chapter recently to see the Duke-State game and to make plans for a combined Carnation Ball in December.

We welcome three new members who joined us in Delta Sigma Phi. They are Bobby Ayers, Ronald Black, and Jimmy Laine.

THETA CHI

We have admitted into our brotherhood, seven new brothers who are as follows: Will Rogers, Gordon Nifong, Gene Watkins, T. R. Hendrix, Mell Busbin, Pope Thornton, and Hassel Strader. Congratulations to you new men!

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Delta Kappa chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon was honored recently with a visit by Mr. Charles Cooke, who is the Field Representative in this locality from the national office in St. Louis, Mo.

Individual interviews were held with each fraternity officer, which included a lengthy discussion with the newly organized board of control, composed of alumni brothers.

In passing comment on the fraternity as a whole Mr. Cooke expressed praise for the high standards and good work of the chapter during the past year, noting that our chapter was among the top ones in his district.

In parting, personal congratulations were in order, which Mr. Cooke gave with much enthusiasm and urged the chapter to "keep up the good work," with assurance that it would, in time, be outstanding in TeKe history.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta - Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha opened its rush week activities with a stag party Wednesday night, Nov. 7, at the V.F.W. club in Archdale, N. C. Feasting and fun were in order. On Saturday night, Nov. 10 the chapter will hold its annual drag rush party at the Lexington Country Club to the sweet music of Jim Adcock and his orchestra.

In the near future the "History of Pi Kappa Alpha" by Dr. Freeman Hart of Iota Chapter at Hampden Sydney College in Virginia will be presented to Wrenn Memorial Library and to the High Point City Library.

Two of the fraternity's official songs were presented to Radio Station WHPE recently. They are "Honeymoon" by Kay Starr and "The Dream Girl of Pi Kappa Alpha" by Diek Noel, who is the star of Don McNeil's Breakfast Club program.

The Chapter was recently honored by a visit by two of its alumni. They were Howard Coleman of Coneord and Robert Barrett of Greensboro.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

On Friday, October 26, at eight o'clock the Lambda Chi Alpha Clowns were defeated in a basketball game by the College All-stars. The final score of the game was 39 to 40. The proceeds from the game, which were more than $100.00, were donated to the Kim fund.

On Saturday, October 27, three pledges were initiated into the brotherhood of Iota-Phi Zeta of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. The newly initiated brothers are Colburn Randolph Burgess, John Bennett Phillips, and Billy Hayes Simpson.

The Lambda Chi's entertained about fifty Rushees at the first party of the Fall Rush Week on Tuesday, October 30, at the Marietta Clubhouse. The evening of entertainment and fellowship was enjoyed by all those present.

The fraternity journeyed in a group to Greensboro on Halloween to give a Halloween party and entertainment for the polio patients of the Carolina Convalescent Hospital. Also helping with the show were Sonny Thornton, Elaine Hoover, Chris Stultz, Doris Talley, Diane Bingham, Carol Arey, Janice Solomon, Delores Stephens, Wini Stuart, and Carolyn Koontz. The Lambda Chi's greatly appreciate the contributions of these friends. After the show, the polio patients were served refreshments.

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

The Concert Band has charge of the college assembly program next Wednesday. In addition to the band presentations, there will be a piano solo, numbers by the Dance Band, a speciality act by Shrimp Flynt, and publicity skits of "Harvey," by the drama department.

Students of Miss Fields, Mr. Cox, and Dr. Lewis presented a student recital yesterday at 3:30 in Memorial Auditorium. These recitals are given throughout the year and are free to everyone who wishes to attend.

The A Capella Choir, under the direction of Richard Cox, will sing in a Walkertown Church Sunday, November 18.

Mr. Cox issues a special invitation to all students to use the record library downstairs in the Music Building. There are no charges for this service.

The Music Department of High Point College now offers an 18-hour minor in music. This minor can be obtained by combining hours in private instruction, ensemble, and electives. Anyone interested should see Dr. Lewis.

Several members of the choir participated in the Memorial Service for Dr. Moffitt at Green Street Baptist Chapel October 30. The anthem rendered by the group was "The Strife is O're," by Palestrina.

The Counterpoint Class is writing descants or high independent parts for hymns which will be sung in chapel. Students in the class are: Mary Booe, Alex Mellnik, Barbara Payne, Lloyd Stiffler, and Eugene Watkins. Such tests for original writing are considered to be the best method of developing discrimination in counterpointal writing.

Let's meet a music major! Lloyd Stiffler, a sociable redhead from Hendersonville, is a senior majoring in music edueation. He first beeame interested in music when he took up the trombone during his freshman year in high school, and by the time he was a high school senior he was student band director. In due time, along came the Navy, and Lloyd attended the Navy School of Music in Washington, where he was in the concert and dance bands for four years. Then came college, and Lloyd went to Brevard his freshman year and from there came to High Point. Now Lloyd has a choir at Oak View Methodist Church which he directs each Sunday morning. After graduation he plans to teach band and instrumental music in high school. Good luck, Lloyd!

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charles Johnson

Shoo! Get out of here! Blasted pigeons!

Whew! It's quite a climb up those steps, but it's worth it, especially at this time of the year. Mr. Daniels and his group of forestry enthusiasts must be having some aesthetically as well scientifically rewarding field trips about now. Just look at the colors in those leaves!

Come to think of it, and it is well worth a few briar scratches and chigger bites to get out of the science building here lately. The smell of formaldehyde and frogs on one side and the smell of formaldehyde and dog fish on the other is enough to drive even the frogs and dog fishes out into the open.

There go Al Bean, Ray Stafford, Harold, Glenn, Don, and all the rest of the coffee-loving veterans down to the "country club" for their daily, morning coffee break. Those vets have a passion for coffee almost equal to Dr. Bartlett's passion for history. When it comes to history the Doctor knows best.

I wonder if Al ever did teach Ann Teague all the intricacies of double seven-up, jokers and everything else wild including the players. Cha-oijhgvexz — You cotton - picking pigeons stay off my typewriter! Scram! Beat it! Now where was I? Oh, yeah. Charlie Holcomb, Miss Etheridge, and Mrs. Paschal witnessed some really weird bridge bidding on my part the other day. Teunis anyone?

Mrs. Paschal made this statement in regards to a certain gentleman (?) who is depicted elsewhere on this page, and I quote, "all we girls go for Elvis." It sounded pretty sarcastic to me.

Bobby "Jean" Whedbee was nominated to represent the freshman class in the Miss High Point College contest, but he declined in favor of "Alice". Bean who declined in favor of Dale Lee. The other week Bobby was mobbed by a swarm of squealing feminine (?) "rock 'n' rollers" as he came out of the biology laboratory. They mistook him for "the pelvis".

Overheard around the campus: "I'm taking three foreign languages, English, German, and biology"; "Sam, Sam, they's a lizard in my creasy salads", "Don't put off 'til tomorrow what you can put off 'til next week", "Hush! the others'll want one too".

Here come Tony Wen and Louise Warren from the library. They are starting a new religious youth organization on campus. The new group is working in conjunction with the local Presbyterian church. All you Presbyterians and anyone else who are interested in this activity, ask Louise and Tony all the questions you want. They'll be glad to answer them.

I see that Tony isn't wearing his dark glasses anymore. Those rakes are sneaky things, especially if you step on them in the dark.

Let's see what's going on over at the gym. Nothing but classes right now; however, when I was over there the other afternoon, the basketball team was working. If T. A. Paine's set shots are any indication, the "Purple Panthers" should have a good season. Luke "the drifter" Livingston must have been out on the back steps taking one of his breaks. Quite a few of the players take breaks out there. That might be a good place to pick up some pre-season dope, Ray.

I wish I could see Hungary and the Suez Canal zone from up here, because if things keep up as they have been over there it's possible that quite a few of us guys on the campus will be "hup twoing" again. Suddenly!

Some of the veterans have been complaining about the slowness of the workings of the V. A. It seems that that organization is about 90% veterans and 10% administration. "Ole Cheekless" Charlie here is inclined to agree with them.

Oh . . . ! It's nine after. I've got to get down from here before those chimes blast me out. Let's see — my paper, my art gum (can't type without my trusty art gum), my typewr; Ikiuygfexz — Shoobeatit! ! You'll make me late. — This typewriter is heavy! 'Bout thirty seconds 'til the bell — Shoo, go 'way! This is no time for me to fool with you pigeons! Hee ha hee hee ho — those feathers! Stop it I say! BOOIINNGGG — those chimes — got to get — hee heh heh heh — quit it — down these BOOIINNGGG steps. . . pigeons! Look out! ! Hee hee ha ho BOOIINNGGG — You'll make me miss the step — look out belo — BOWANNGGG! !

The Hi Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

EDITORIAL STAFF

John Burke
Business Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

ACROSS THE Editors DESK

Words Or Action?

Importance Of The Individual

SHALL WE DANCE AND BE MERRY?



It's All Greek

Pat Sanders

Carol Thomas

the first party of the Fall Rush Week on Tuesday, October 26, at the Woman's Clubhouse. The evening of entertainment and fellowship was enjoyed by all those present.

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

The Concert Band led the ...

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charles Johnson

1956-'57 SCHEDULE

Here is the 27 game schedule as announced by head basketball mentor Virgil Low:

Home Games

Nov. 24—Pfeiffer College
Dec. 8—Atlantic Christian College
Dec. 12—East Carolina College
Dec. 14—Newberry College
Jan. 5—Guilford College
Jan. 8—King College
Jan. 12—Catawba College
Jan. 19—Appalachian College
Jan. 23—Elon College
Jan. 30—McCrary
Feb. 8—West Carolina College
Feb. 23—Lenoir Rhyne College

Away Games

Nov. 20—Pfeiffer College
Nov. 26—Pikeville College
Nov. 27—King College
Nov. 29—High Point YMCA
Dec. 1—Erskine College
Dec. 6—Guilford College
Dec. 15—McCrary
Jan. 10—Elon College
Jan. 26—Atlantic Christian College
Feb. 2—Lenoir Rhyne College
Feb. 9—Catawba College
Feb. 12—Enka Corp.
Feb. 13—West Carolina College
Feb. 16—Appalachian College
Feb. 20—East Carolina College

Game Time: 8:00 P.M.

The Hi-Po in Sports

High Point, N. C., Nov. 9, 1956

Junior Varsity Squad Shapes Up

by Ray Wicker

If you happen to drop by Harrison Gym any night at about 7:30 o'clock, you will see the sweating bodies of the potential basketball greats of High Point College. They will be practicing plays, running drills, rebounding, learning defense, and perfecting their shots. All of this will be under the close supervision of Coach Wayne Hoover, who is in his second year as Junior Varsity basketball coach at High Point College.

High Point has always had a good Junior Varsity and last year was no exception. Last year they won 27 while losing only 12. From last year's team he lost only one man, Charles Watson, but the rest have moved up to the varsity. Coach Hoover has seventeen boys out for this year's team, but he lacks the height needed to play the tough schedule which has been drawn up. There are two games each with the Wake Forest and the University of North Carolina freshman squads. There are also games with all of the Junior Varsities of the schools in the North State Conference. This is very tough competition, and it is going to take a good team to stay on the court with some of these schools. Last year Coach Hoover started out with a group of inexperienced ball players and by the end of the season he had a tow-notch team. It takes teamwork to produce a good team and this comes only through constant practice together. For example, if you put a top grade college basketball player on a team with some men he had never played with before, you would not receive the full output of the player because he would have to make his own shots and play his style of play not knowing the manner in which the other four players played. It would, therefore, make them practically useless to him. When Coach Yow sends Coach Hoover the added height and the experienced ball players he needs from the varsity, he can start molding his team as he did last year. All the ball players who are out for the J. V. team now are really putting a lot of drive and hustle into the practices in hopes that they might make the starting five. The new men out for the team this year are the following:

Randy Creger, John Hunner, Morgan Pope, Danny Fussell, Don Sellers, Bill Bingham, J. V. Roberson, Sam Guilly, Otis Burris, Stamey Cecil, Willard Formyduval, Lee Ray Jolly.

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For ver 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

MORE ABOUT WHO'S WHO

(Continued from Page 1)

dent of the Senior Class and was president of Sophomore Class. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity and of Kappa Chi professional fraternity. He was college photographer for the Zenith and the Hi-Po for two years. He has served on fellowship teams and the Student Legislature.

Craig Kester from High Point will receive a degree in Business Administration and plans a career in retailing. He is a member of Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity and was treasurer of the Inter-fraternity Council as a sophomore. He is reading clerk of the Student Legislature, and is a member of the Judiciary Council and FBLA.

Ernest Ball from Mooresville, after graduating with a degree in social studies, plans to enter Wake Forest Law School. He is president of the Student Body, and was last year vice-president of the SGA and presider of the Student Legislature. He has been president of Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity for the past two years and is former president of the Veterans Club. He is also a member of the faculty-student committee on assemblies and talent.

Jackie Hoover, a Spanish and religion major from Greensboro, plans a teaching career. She is president of Phi Mu social sorority and is a Panhellenic representative. She belongs to FTA, Kappa Sigma Delta educational fraternity, Alpha Delta Theta religious sorority, and MSF. She was a 1956 May Day representative from the Junior Class.

Voncyle Linthicum from Randleman is a religion major who plans to be a Director of Christian Education. She is president of the Student Christian Council and was a representative to the National Methodist Youth Fellowship. She is a member of the Tower Players, Zenith Staff, MSF, A Capella Choir, and Women's Chorus.

Wilber Jarrett from Asheboro is a pre-ministerial student who plans to continue his training at Duke Divinity School. He is a member of Kappa Chi professional fraternity. He serves four churches is Randolph County. Before entering college, he was connected with the Southern Railway for fifteen years.

Mary Ruth Smiley, from Lynchburg, Va., is majoring in sociology and philosophy in preparation for a career in social work. She is editor of the Zenith and director of the Miss High Point College Contest. She belongs to Alpha Gamma Delta social sorority, Alpha Delta Theta religious sorority, A Cappella Choir, MSF, and Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Sylvia Fox from Charlotte is a music and religion major. She is president of Kappa Delta social sorority and president of the Panhellenic Council. She is secretary of the Student Body and is Assistant Director of the A Cappella Choir. She has served on the Dormitory Council, Judiciary Council, and fellowship teams. She is also a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Faculty Trounces Lambda Clowns

by Murphy Osborne

COACH WAYNE HOOVER stepped up to the foul line with only five seconds to play in the final quarter of the Faculty vs. Clown basketball game with one foul shot to shoot. (He received this foul shot when the referees called a technical foul against the Clowns for changing diapers on the court.) With a look of determination in one eye and the other eye completely closed from exhaustion, he aimed toward the goal and shot. The ball hit the rim, rolled completely around it, and finally fell through. This was the end of the game and the stunned audience could hardly believe their eyes. The faculty had beaten the Lambda Chi Clowns by a score of 40 to 39.

This was truly a team victory and every member of the faculty had contributed his share. WESLEY GAYNOR, a seven foot, four inch giant, was a big factor in the victory and he, along with MR. A. B. WILLIAMS, controlled both the offensive and defensive back boards. DR. KEEDY and DR. DODAMEAD were the fast breaking guards who continuously out ran the clowns and drove in for numerous lay ups. MR. WICKER and MR. PORTER amazed the fans by their agility and magical ball handling. MISS ETHERIDGE proved to be a tremendous asset to her team by threatening to give anyone who attempted to interfere with the faculty team a failing grade.

The contest was interrupted many times by various incidents. One of these mishaps took place when WESLEY GAYNOR and "SHRIMP" FLYNT were engaged in a heated argument which could only be decided by a boxing match. Wesley won the fight by a T.K.O. in the second round.

The faculty cheerleaders, MRS. MARGE CASE, MISS JANE DESPAIN, and MR. RICHARD COX did a wonderful job in leading the faculty yells and were supported vigorously by DR. LEWIS and the band. MR. PASCHAL, coach of the faculty, used every strategy move in the book to pull his team through with the victory.

Players for the fraternity team were: "Shrimp" Flynt, Ray Wicker, Murphy Osborne, Charles Watson, Charles Dyson, Harry Gray, "Peck" Nigh, Randy Burgess, Jimmy Starnes, and John Madison. Their coach was Fairrell Myrick and the cheerleaders were Billy Simpson, C. B. Crook, and Bill Place.

The proceeds of the game were given to the KIM FUND.

Phillips To Coach Girls' Basketball

Mrs. Hazel Phillips has been assigned to the duty of player-coach to the High Point College girls' team in this coming season. Hazel played on the Hanes Hosiery basketball team which won three consecutive A.A.U. crowns under the direction of Coach Virgil Yow. In 1951 and again in 1952, she was the free-throw champion and set a record which has yet to be equaled. Hazel, in order to hold her A.A.U. standing, which would be very important to anyone, will be a player-coach under the direction of Miss Etheridge.

Hazel has some of the best material in the state in which to form the team. Sarah Owens was a forward last year and averaged over 40 points per game. She is an exceptionally good rebounder and has an excellent jump shot. This year, Coach Phillips may call on Sarah to alternate her talents between the guard and forward positions. Next, we have Gaynelle Pennell who averaged close to 25 points per game in the past season. Martha Ellington, another hold over from last year, plays forward and is a very good passer. Martha averaged 15 points per game last year. The two guards returning from last years squad are Jo Ann Spell and Barbara Edwards. Both are very efficient and experienced players and will undoubtedly form a good defensive nucleus. Other than these veterans, there are many other very good new prospects who will undoubtedly contribute their share to make this season a successful one.

Last year's team won twenty-seven games and lost only three. They averaged over 70 points a game and won the Class A division of the Gold Metal Tournament, which was held in Thomasville.

Bearing everything in mind, it is my prediction that we again will have the best girls' team in N. C.

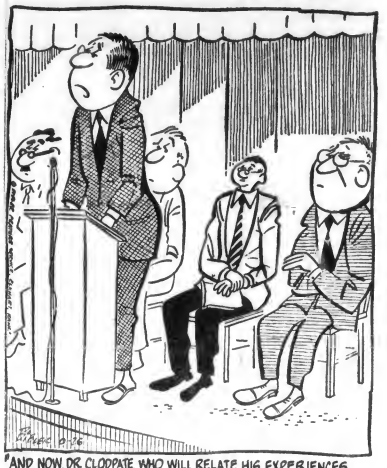
Unrequited Love

A Sonnet

by Fred Barber

With sparkling eyes thou closer came to me,
Thy hair in softest locks on shoulders fell.
Thy lips were moist, and in simplicity
Begged for the pleasures that they knew so well.
Unable to reach me from where thou stood'st,
With passionate longing in eye and heart,
Thy fingers would have touched me if they could
And thine arms would have held me lest we part.
Thy hands reached up, but touch me they could not;
The tears of sadness in thine eyes did shine.
Thy love had tied this unsep'rable knot,
But nothing in thy grasp could make me thine.
The shelf I'm on above thee is too far;
Thou'rt just a girl, and I'm a cookie jar.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"AND NOW, DR. CLODPATE, WHO WILL RELATE HIS EXPERIENCES AMONG THE HEAD SHRINKING NATIVES OF CENTRAL AMERICA!"

HPC Tennis Tournament Underway

Although the weather may not be suitable, thirty-two potential High Point College tennis players are out banging the ball across the net. A thirty-two bracket tennis tournament has been set up by Mr. Paschal and tennis coach, Mr. Kidd. This tournament has been set up in hopes that new tennis talent here at the college might be brought to light. The tournament will eventually produce a champion and he will receive a handsome trophy given by the physical education department. The remaining eight finalists will be invited to try out for the tennis team in the spring. All of the tennis class is entered in the tournament and a number of other individuals who are interested in tennis.

Coach Kidd is now starting to work on a schedule for the 1957 High Point College tennis team. He is making plans for the annual Easter tennis tour. If weather permits the tennis team hopes to get an early start with practice this coming season. Maybe from thirty-two tennis players another "Mike" or "Carlos" will appear and gracefully take over the tennis situation at High Point College.

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.

Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

Lindale DAIRY

On Every Campus... College Men and Women are discovering why
VICEROYS are Smoother

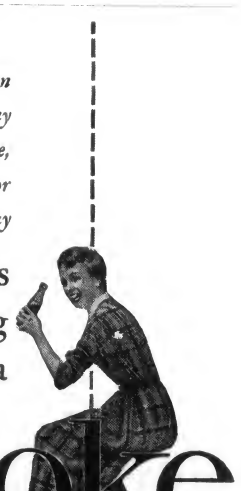


BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS
Twice As Many Filters
AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS



Viceroy's exclusive filter is made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!
©1956, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

50 million times a day at home, at work or on the way
There's nothing like a Coke



1. FOR TASTE... bright, bracing, ever-fresh sparkle.
2. FOR REFRESHMENT... quick energy, with as few calories as half an average, juicy grapefruit.

DRINK Coca-Cola

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

1956-'57 SCHEDULE

The Hi-Po in Sports

Junior Varsity Squad Shapes Up

Faculty Trounces Lambda Chews



On Every Campus ... College Men and Women are discovering why

VICEROYS are Smoother



BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS

Twice As Many Filters

AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS



HPC Tennis Tournament Underway

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY

Bedwins Hardware Company

Phillips To Coach Girls Basketball

Lindale DAIRY

Unrequited Love

30 million times a day at home, at work or on the way

There's nothing like a



HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. HIGH POINT, N.



These ten girls were selected by the student body as the ten finalists for "Miss High Point College" of 1956-57. They are, left to right, Jane Martin, Wini Stuart Babb, Huntley, Shirley Yokeley, Kathleen Henson; second row, Martha Shelton, Patricia Ann Beam, Linda Briggs, B tts Mullis, and Dale Lee.

Ten Finalists Compete For Miss HPC Title

The Miss High Point College contest, sponsored annually by the Zenith staff, will be judged November 27 in Memorial Auditorium.

From a bevy of eighteen original entries, ten finalists were selected by the student body at the regular assembly meeting, Wednesday, October 24.

They are Patricia Ann Beam of Cherryville, Kappa Delta Sorority; Linda Briggs of Lexington, Theta Chi Fraternity; Wini Stuart of Matewan, West Virginia, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; Kathleen Henson of Brevard, Senior Class; Babs Huntley of Catholic, Senior Class.

Jane Martin of Denton, Sophomore Class; Martha Shelton of Kannapolis, Junior Class; Betty Mullis of Advance, Sophomore Class; Shirley Yokeley of High Point, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity; and Dale Lee of Lawndale, Freshman Class.

Contestants will be judged on the basis of poise, talent, and beauty. Letters have been written to Mayor George Covington of High Point, to the Maid of Cotton, and to Miss North Carolina, Joan Melton, asking them to judge the attributes of the competing girls.

During intermission while the judges are selecting the five finalists including Miss High Point College and four runner-ups, entertainment will be provided.

MORE ABOUT MARSHALS
(Continued from Page 1)

into the ministry.

Ellen Cavanaugh, a social studies major from Richlands, plans to teach after graduation. She takes interest in basketball, volleyball, dancing, piano, and is a Phi Mu pledge.

Pat Axsell, another social studies major from Mooresville, plays for the college choir, the First Methodist Church Choir, and works at Hoyle's Drug Store in his spare time.

Elaine Deal, Kappa Delta, from Gastonia is a French major. Treasurer of her sorority, she is also in the MSF, Tower Players, and enjoys outdoor sports. For the past several summers she has worked in a bakery.

Wayne Jackson, a pre-ministerial student, is vice-president of Kappa Phi Quadrum of the Fellowship Council and is in choir. In the field of sports he plays basketball, football, and baseball. His major is in history.

Betsy Hobbs, an English and religion major is from Kannapolis. She is social chairman of Alpha Gamma Delta, secretary of Alpha Delta Theta, and program chairman of M.S.F. After graduation, she plans to teach English in high school and get married. She enjoys swimming, boating, dancing, playing the piano, and reading about miniature golf. Pat was in the cast of "Arms and the Girl" last year.

Jo Barrier, originally from Lenoir, is a Kappa Chi English major who plans to go into youth work. He plays drums in the Concert and Dance Bands. Vice-president of his sophomore class, Jack caters to football, baseball, and golf.

Betsy Hedgecock, a day student from W. Homestead Avenue, High Point, is a primary education major and plans to teach in the first grade. She is program chairman of the Future Teachers of America.

Fred Macon, Kappa Chi, plans to attend seminary at Duke and be a minister. From Greensboro, he is president of MSF and is majoring in social studies.

Dorothy Lloyd, a transfer from East Carolina, is a day student from High Point. She is majoring in elementary education and while at E.C. was on the annual staff and in the choir.

Murphy Osborne, Lambda Chi, from Elkin, is president of the Junior Class and treasurer of the Student Government. He is making his major in physical education.

Louise Pugh, an English and French major from Franklinville, is secretary of Lambda Alpha Phi Sorority, treasurer of Alpha Delta Theta, and assistant editor of the Zenith. Other interests include IRC, FTA, and MSF, painting, writing poetry, and playing the piano.

Betty Lord is a day student from Thomasville, and is making her major in primary education.

J. L. Peterson, a French and social studies major, hails from Vanceboro, is president of Wesley Sunday School Class, and business manager of the Lamp. He plays the piano and takes part in tennis and basketball. One of his friends describes him as "an all-round good guy."

New Examination Announced By Civil Service

The United States Civil Service Commission has announced a new examination for Student Trainee positions in the following fields: Architecture, Cartography, Chemistry, Engineering, Mathematics, Metallurgy, Meteorology, Oceanography, and Physics. The entrance salaries during the training period vary from $2,960 to $3,415 a year.

Student Trainees will participate in special training programs consisting of on-the-job training in a Federal establishment and scholastic training at a college or university. To qualify, applicants must have had appropriate high school or college education and must pass a written test.

Further information and application forms may be obtained at many post offices throughout the country, or from the U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington 25, D. C. Applications will be accepted by the Civil Service Commission until further notice.

PATRONIZE YOUR • ADVERTISERS •

Veterans Club Elects Officers

The Veterans Club at 10:20 Friday, October 26, met to elect new officers and a new adviser for the year. Mr. Kidd, popular English instructor, was unanimously selected as the new adviser.

Jack Young was elected president; Carl Nance, vice-president; and William Goodman, secretary-treasurer.

Bill Swaim, outgoing president, called the meeting to order and welcomed the large number of new students who are veterans. Plans for the year were discussed.

New Westminster Fellowship Is Organized At HPC

The newest organization on the High Point College campus the Westminster Fellowship held its first meeting November 1 at the First Presbyterian Church.

During this meeting officers were elected. They are: Charles Dyson, President; Helen Rakestraw, Vice-president and program chairman; Tony Wen, Secretary, David Pancoast, Assistant Secretary, and Liz Peterson, Treasurer.

The organization is to meet every two weeks on Thursday nights at 7:30 p.m. Plans are being made to hold these meetings at the home of David Pancoast. Dr. and Mrs. Roy Watts of the First Presbyterian Church are the advisers.

This fellowship group is primarily for students of the Presbyterian faith, but all students who are not affiliated with any other such organization here on campus are invited to join.

Cars will be provided for all students who wish transportation (meet at 7:15 in front of Roberts Hall).

The next meeting of the Westminster Fellowship will be November 15.

MORE ABOUT INVISIBLE DATE
(Continued from Page 1)

seasons, and we told Harvey so.

At that point, two ladies nearby registered verbal objections to sitting next to someone obviously talking to himself. The waiter explained Harvey's invisible presence, whereupon one dowager exclaimed:

"Isn't he handsome? Do you suppose he would give us his autograph?" Which he did.

The richness of the moment restored Harvey to fine humor and, we imagine, left him adjusting his polka dot tie. We told him we thought it was a real shame that he couldn't be seen in the play.

"It wouldn't really be right for me to appear," he said, "because every person in the audience has a Harvey in his life. Elwood P. Dowd's Harvey is me — a rabbit six feet one and a half inches tall. Probably few, if any, of the Harveys the spectators know is a rabbit anyway."

At that point Harvey said he had to go over to the auditorium for a rehearsal with the Tower Players, and that ended the interview.

"Come backstage some night and see me," Harvey called back to us as he left. "Or, at least, visit!"



This Guy Elvis

by Benny Phillips

Who is this guy Elvis Presley? Is he something that is here to stay or is he another Johnny Ray who will fade away like summer grass upon a November lawn?

Last year at this time not many people had ever heard the name Elvis Presley. Then all at once out of the clear blue sky in Rock 'n' Roll came Elvis "the Pelvis" Presley.

It all happened when the kid from Tupelo, Mississippi was driving a truck in Memphis, Tennessee where he and his folks were living, and came to a halt at a recording center to test his unknown voice — a voice that was later to become the nations number one best, regardless of national adult opinion. Whether this statement is acceptable to the reader or not, Presley has the most popular following of any vocalist in many years.

Since his first recording he has visited many cities in the United States and given demonstrations of his spasms and songs. So after taking his long walk down Lonely Street to "Heartbreak Hotel," and telling the nation not to step on his "Blue Suede Shoes," one dark night he looked up at the "Blue Moon," and turned his "Hound Dog" loose that has chased many of the other Rock 'n' Roll heroes into the dark corners of the radio stations and juke-boxes. Then he gave the teen-agers a break when he told them, "Don't be Cruel."

The part that amuses me most is the reaction of teen-agers when the Rock 'n' Roll hero starts a show, and takes a few swipes at his guitar, then lurches into one of his scorchers like ("Ah Wa-ha-hunt Wew-who, Ah Nee-hee-heed Wew-who") or something like ("Ahh don't waaa no uthuh luv, Baybee it's jus' yew ah'm thinkin' uuuuuv").

Elvis' birthday is January 8. He weight is 160 pounds before going on stage, about five or ten pounds less after a day's work. He has brown, wavy hair, frequently combed but seldom staying that way. He started growing side burns when he was 16, so that he would look older. His eyes, which are blue, have been described as moody, tortured, sullen and . . . sexy.

Elvis is really living it up. He has three Cads, pink, blue, and yellow.

Elvis' is doing exactly what you and I would do if suddenly you received a lot of money over night. And that is buying everything that he always dreamed of.

The record business is having its best year since Thomas A. Edison first captured the human voice on a tinfoil-covered cylinder. Could this have anything to do with Presley? After all he has sold over four million copies of four of his records. RCA Victor announced its alltime high advance sale for a single pressing — more than 1,000,000 copies of Elvis' "Love Me Tender", a surprisingly restrained love ballad that was just released.

Up until I heard this record Presley had never showed me very much, but this record I think is tops in rock 'n' roll today. It is the first record I have heard him sing that I could tell what his voice sounds like.

It has been reported that he has been operating on the theory that if Marilyn Monroe is so irresistible to the men, he can be the same to women.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty
To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring


Frank

Frank and "Bunny" Coehran
INVITE YOU OUT
TO EAT
STEELE'S DINER
Located at Five Points


"Bunny"

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina



Ten Finalists Compete For Miss HPC Title

Veterans Club Elects Officers

New Westminster Fellowship Is Organized At HPC

New Examination Announced B Civil Service



This Guy Elvis

By Benny Phillips

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

VOGUE CLEANERS

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
Thomasville Randleman

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR Inc.

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
Quality Furniture and Carpets
High Point, North Carolina

WENN MEMORIAL LIBRA.
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Support Panthers

The Hi-Po

Attend Concert

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1956 | Number 4

Delegates Attend Session Of N. C. Student Legislature

The twentieth annual session of the North Carolina Student Legislature met at the Capitol Building in Raleigh November 15-17. Twenty-one colleges and universities in North Carolina were represented. Delegates from High Point College were: Stan Broadway, Charles Dyson, and Pat Jordan in the Senate, and Johnny Abernathy, Fred Handy, Sylvia Fox, and Harold Wright in the House of Representatives.

There were twenty-six bills presented by the participating schools which were considered by the Legislature. The hills which passed in both the House and the Senate were given to Governor Hodges to be considered by the State Legislature of North Carolina at its next session. Some of the most important hills which were passed were: a bill for the repeal of the Pearsol Plan, proposed by the University of North Carolina; a bill to raise the wages paid by the colleges to self-help students to a minimum of seventy-five cents an hour, proposed by Catawba College; a bill to appropriate state funds for the training of retarded children, presented by Greensboro College; a bill to raise the salaries of the teachers of North Carolina by ten per cent, proposed by Guilford College; a bill to abolish all county and city prohibition laws for the sale of alcoholic beverages, presented by North Carolina State College; a hill to give the Supreme Court the power to declare the President of the United States incapable of holding office when it deems it necessary, proposed by East Carolina College.

Trophies were given to the best debator of each house and to the college or university who presented the best bill in each house.

Orchestra and Choir Unite To Give Christmas Program

by Pat Moore

The High Point Symphony Orchestra, made up of college and community musicians, will join with the college A Capella choir in presenting the annual program of Christmas music in Memorial Auditorium on December 4. For the first time adults will be charged admission, although college students will be admitted upon presentation of student tickets.

The choir will open with A Capella music from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, featuring a work by Johannes Brahms: "O Saviour rend the skies in twain." The second part is to be composed of contemporary music, including selections by Holst and Willan. Of special interest in this portion of the program will be two carols, "Tyrley Tyrlow," and "Balulalow," which will be accompanied by the orchestra.

The third group of songs will be made up of traditional music, containing "Go Tell It on the Mountain," "So Blest a Sight," "The Joyous Christmas Song," and Dickenson's well-known "The Shepherds' Story."

Among the soloists are Angie Gaskins, Sylvia Fox, Sylvia Smith, Betty Mullinix, Charley Holcombe, Joe Compton, and Alex Mellnik.

The symphony orchestra will complete the musical program with selections including Manfredini's "Sinfonia No. 10," and Brahms' "A Rose Breaks Into Bloom."

Plans for the annual winter tour of the college choir have been completed. Approximately forty-one traveling personnel will tour western North Carolina from December ninth through the twelfth. Thir program, composed of Christmas music, will be presented at various high schools and churches. From the first performance in Morganton, the choir will travel, by means of bus and station wagon, to Asheville, Lenoir, North Wilkesboro, and Mooresville before returning to High Point.

Bulldozers Cop Title Of Champions

by Benny Phillips

Intramural football ended this season in flying colors with the Bulldozers winning the championship with an undefeated team, racking up eight wins.

Lambda Chi rolled in second with a seven and one record to capture the points toward the Fraternity All Sports Award that is given annually to the fraternity which at the end of the year has the best record in intramural competition.

In probably the biggest game of the year, the undefeated Bulldozers collided with the undefeated Lambda Chi Alpha team in a game that decided the championship. The first half of the game was scoreless, but right after the whistle had blown for the second half to begin, Lambda Chi was in trouble as they were forced to punt from their own five yard line. When Murphy Osborne attempted to get the kick away, he was swarmed by the entire Bulldozer line that blocked the kick and covered the ball in the end zone to take the lead two to nothing. The only threat Lambda Chi gave was in the last two minutes when they drove from their own ten yard line to the Bulldozer ten before J. L. Roberson intereepted a pass that stopped all hopes of Lambda Chi's winning the championship.

The season ended with the standings as listed below.

	won	lost	tied
Bulldozers	8	0	0
Lambda Chi	7	1	0
Sig Eps	5	2	1
Kappa Chi	5	3	0
Pika	3	4	1
TKE	1	4	2
Theta Chi	1	5	1
Delta Sigma Phi	1	6	1
Crusaders	1	7	0

National Book Week Celebrates 38th Anniversary

"It's Always Book Time" according to the slogan of National Children's Book Week — the oldest of national "weeks" — which entered its 38th year this week. Good reading for boys and girls, not for this week alone but for 52 weeks of the year, will be the emphasis in libraries, classrooms, and bookshops as they celebrate.

The actual factors that influence us in our reading, says Amelia Munson, are "Curiosity, relaxation, necessity . . . Enjoyment? That is implied. Without it, all or any reading languishes. A fourth cause . . . is the mere fact that the book is there, on the shelf, under your hand." This year's crop again offers a broad choice of books which will stimulate and satisfy a youngster's intellectual curiosity, offered a needed escape from the routine about him, or answer his many and ever-changing needs. Adults need to see "that the book is there."

Kathleen Henson Crowned Miss HPC Of '57 Over Field Of Ten Choice Beauties



Miss HPC of '57

Kathleen Henson, wearing a flowing white formal and sponsored by the senior class, was crowned Miss High Point College of 1957 by Arlene Hobbs Burris, the 1956 queen, Tuesday evening, November 27, in Memorial Auditorium.

"I remembered what my speech teacher once told me, and thought of them all sitting out there in their underwear," confessed Kathy shyly in reply to the question, "What were you thinking while you were on stage," by Jim Capps, master of ceremonies. Miss Henson said she would be "very flattered" if she were chosen queen, and stated that her pet peeve is overloaded ashtrays.

A pantomime to the recording, "Bell Bottom Blues," as sung by Teresa Brewer, was presented by the new queen in the talent division.

Completing the talent review were: a Bach Invention, by Patricia Beam; a Hula dance by Linda Briggs; "My Heart Stood Still," by Wini Stuart; "The Button," a reading by Barbara Huntley; "Someone to Watch Over Me," by Jane Martin; an artistic interpretation of "Ebb Tide," by Martha Shelton; "Over the Rainbow," by Betty Mullis; "St. Peter's Decision," a reading by Shirley Yokeley; and "Deep Purple," by Dale Lee.

Mrs. Betty Metealf; Miss Ann Jeffries; the North Carolina Maid to Cotton, Miss Bobbie Minoque; Mr. H. H. McPherson; and Mr. J. B. Wilson, serving as judges, selected Miss Henson from five finalists, including Shirley Yokeley, Barbara Huntley, Pat Beam, and Dale Lee.

The theme of the program came from the Broadway production, "My Fair Lady," with the song, "I Could Have Danced All Night," as sung by Angie Gaskins with the Sentimentalists supplying the background music.

Other entertainment numbers were: "With a Little Bit of Luck," sung by Charlie Holcombe and Richard Cox; "On the Street Where You Live," by Richard Hallman, and "I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face," also sung by Mr. Cox.

The Miss High Point College Contest is sponsored each year by the Zenith Staff. Serving on the committee this year were: Braxton Warner, Chairman; Roby Ragan; Jo Harrington; Peggy Morris; and Elsie Oakley. Ronnie Everette was in charge of lighting.

Miss Ethelridge, Miss Worthington, Miss Idol, and Mr. Cox acted as advisors.

The stage flowers were given by courtesy of Grace Flower Shop.

The college beauty contest is only one of a number of programs and activities sponsored by the yearbook staff.

A Visit From Saint Nicholas

Santa's helpers are all over the campus. In order that no child wake up on Christmas morning without a visit from the old elf, members of Theta Chi Fraternity have just teamed up with Old Saint Nick. They have moved a part of his toy shop into High Point. Dolls and trains of all types are coming off the production lines.

Members of the fraternity visited local stores and homes to ask for toys that could be fixed. These toys are taken to the toy shop and repaired. Here they will wait until December 17th, the night that Santa has promised to come to High Point College. Local merchants and the members of Theta Chi will make every effort to insure the spirit of Christmas. The kiddies will arrive by radio-dispatched taxis. The student center will be well decorated in regular American fashion and under the huge tree, hundreds of toys will be waiting for all the good boys and girls. Around the fire place will be a pair of red socks full of goodies for each child. A program of Christmas entertainment is planned to hold the children's attention until Santa arrives.

In order to make this program more successful, the Fraternity has asked members of the student body and faculty members to look around for toys that can be repaired and drop them by C section of the men's dormitory. If you would like to help repair toys or help entertain the kiddies, let one of the members know.

It should be pointed out that many local merchants are co-operating with this program. All kinds of goodies will fill the kid's socks. Theater tickets will be given to each child. A more complete listing of the sponsors and their services will be announced later.

Campus CALENDAR

Dec. 4	Choir and Orchestra Concert of Christmas Music
Dec. 6	Community Concert
Dec. 7	First Methodist Church party for college students Phi Mu's Christmas party
Dec. 9-12	Choir Trip
Dec. 13	Faculty Wives party for children
Dec. 15	I.F.C. Christmas Dance
Dec. 17	Theta Chi Christmas party for underprivileged children

Tower Players' 'Harvey' Is Successful Production

by Fred Barber

The Tower Players' fall production of the Broadway comedy "Harvey" was more than successful in the eyes of appreciative audiences at Memorial Auditorium November fifteenth and sixteenth. Good crowds gathered for the presentation on both nights, and those who attended were warmly rewarded by the presence of the huge rabbit himself, though not in visual reality, certainly in spirit and in the hearts of an audience absorbed in the light-hearted fantasy written by Mary Chase.

Miss Jane DeSpain, competent director of the hilarious comedy, received for her tireless efforts in producing the play, the satisfaction of an audience that left the Auditorium a part of the warmth and gaiety radiated by the production as a whole.

Sonny Thornton, in his portrayal of the gentle natured Elwood P. Dowd, bosom-buddy of Harvey and perhaps even more conscious of his presence than those who witnessed the performance, gave added warmth and meaning to the play in his convincing animation and authentic characterization of the feeling intended by Miss Chase in her play.

Equally successful in their performances, and each adding to the success of the production were Betty Mullinix as Veta Louise Simmons, Judy Wilson, Richard Cox, Wini Stuart, Gelene Hutchins, Margaret Black, Bill Swaim, "Shrimp" Flynt, Bob Scott, Priscilla Gingrich, and Jerry Campbell. Responsible for the stylized sets which aided the cast in producing the effect of a true comedy and fantasy by their simplicity, was Mr. Railford Porter, Professor of Art.



Scene from "Harvey"— Mrs. Chauvenet seems a bit dubious about acknowledging the introduction by Elwood P. Dowd to his friend Harvey.

Students Select Cheerleaders Rierson, Yokeley, Dorman



Wednesday, November 14, three new cheerleaders and two alternates were chosen in a general election held in assembly. This election was the climax of about a month's practice on the part of 13 men and women.

John Rierson, a junior from Winston-Salem and an alternate on last year's squad was chosen to fill the one male vacancy. John is a Religion major, is Secretary of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, and a member of the band.

Shirley Yokeley and Betty Gray Dorman were the two women chosen to fill the places of Betty Ann Tysinger and Marcia Bailey who left at the end of last year. Shirley is a member of Phi Mu Sorority, and is a sophomore from High Point. Betty Gray is a freshman from Pembroke, and is a KD pledge.

The two alternates chosen were Don Nesbit and Joyce Young.

The remaining members of the chief rooters of HPC are Ann Kerr, Braxton Warner, "Shrimp" Flynt, Nancy Crews, and Charlie Holcombe, who is the head cheerleader.

The Pep rallies, usually scheduled before home games, are instigated by the cheerleaders, and it is hoped that many of the students will attend and take part in learning the yells so that the teams will have strong support at the games.

A new policy of High Point College since 1955 — that of pre-registration — was announced by Dean of Instruction, Harold B. Conrad, in assembly Wednesday, November 27. All students are requested to register for second semester classes before Christmas holidays. Freshmen and sophomores should consult with Dean Conrad for guidance in selecting the courses required for majors in various fields and for graduation. Juniors and seniors are asked to schedule conferences with heads of the departments in which they are majoring.

Support Panthers

The Hi-Po

Attend Concert

VOLUME XXXI

Delegates Attend Session Of N. C. Student Legislature

Kathleen Henson Crowned Miss HPC Of '57 Over Field Of Ten Choice Beauties



Miss HPC of '57

A Visit From Saint Nicholas

Campus CALENDAR

Orchestra and Choir Unite To Give Christmas Program

Bulldozers Cop Title Of Champions

Students Select Cheerleaders Rierson, Yokeley, Dorman



Tower Players' 'Harvey' Is Successful Production



National Book Week Celebrates 38th Anniversary

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP PRESS

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representative
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Shelby Mosley
Co-Editors

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor — Ray Wicker
Sports Writers — Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Betty Lord, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Max Loflin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Sean Broadway, Braxton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Corkman, Sonny Thompson
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising Manager — Bill Tyson
Exchange Editor — Gene Simpson

ACROSS THE Editors' DESK

World War 3?

Although the Suez Canel is thousands of miles across an ocean and a continent, it is still as close as a brother, friend, or any relative who might be of military age, even yourself.

Already, the catchword has become "See you at the Canal," and girls are wondering if they will be left holding a Purple Heart instead of a heart filled with healthy red blood.

Even though a cease fire has been solicited, there cannot be an indefinite armed truce in the Middle East. There will continue to be a grave likelihood of war until Israel is recognized as an existing nation and a total peace can be negotiated.

Egypt wants war and admits it, but for the people of Israel, the only issue of this "crisis" is one of survival. Israel's advance was not the result of greed for power but the desperate move of a tiny island of democracy surrounded by a sea of land-swallowing whales.

Where is the answer to her pitiful plea? Will it come from the United States, the United Nations or a third World War?

— J. L.

Volkswagen

A machine so perfect that science and art
Make human its steel and touch the heart,
For its engine responds to the hands and feet
with its gas and man's blood synchronous beat
As the gear shifts rise to the overdrive
And it flies with the zoom of a bee from its hive
And matches the song of the springtime bird
With music too vibrant for syllabled word.

Not less gentle than strong, not less sturdy than gay,
It' an Argus to watch every turn on its way;
Endowed with both conscience and noblesse, a charm
Keeps itself and its driver alert to all harm,
And makes children its care and lays its command
As freedom and duty ride hand in hand.
Efficient and trim, but not prideful and vain,
In fuel it is thrift, in speed all that's sane

Subtle in craft of mechanician,
Exact in logic of mathematician,
Inventive in genius of engineer
Physicist, chemist, and every seer —
These make the art and science one,
These shape truth with beauty spun,
So all graces of life inhabit steel
And many a man falls in love at his wheel.

— L. Le reux

Lindley Chapel

I take the fabric of my troubled day
Into the chapel, and I lay it there
Before the mind of God. With tender care
He smooths the knots of doubt and fear away.
He does not banish problems that are mine
But rather shows me each perplexity
In its place in the pattern, and I see
More clearly than before His whole design.
My tangled threads untwisted and the gray
Blending with the white, the joy with pain,
I find my day whole, shining, without stain.
This miracle he grants me while I pray
— Courage to take the threads and weave again
A fairer pattern on another day

— B. A. Journalism Class.

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

The college band presented a program at Allen Jay High School on Friday, November 16. Featured along with the band were Alan Everhart, playing "Ebb Tide," and "Etude in Boogie," and the "Sentimentalists." The latter is a dance band made up of: Lloyd Stiffler, Bob Long, Willis Stevens, Jack Barrier, Glenn Lloyd, Don Nesbitt, and Francis Stuart Taylor III. Dr. Lewis complimented the "Sentimentalists" on their fine performance.

The Music Department had charge of special music during Fall Forum. Those taking part were: Sylvia Smith, Angie Gaskins, Sylvia Fox, Joe Compton, Betty Mullinix, and Mr. Cox, along with the choir.

The college choir will present Christmas music in an assembly program on December fifth.

Let's meet a music major! Barbara Payne, a senior music education Major from Rural Hall, plans to teach public school music after graduation. She is completing her college career in three years. In high school she was accompanist to the glee club and won contests sponsored by the State and National Federations of Music. In college she has taken organ, piano, and voice, and has been in the choir all three years. In the classical field she likes Rachmaninoff's compositions, although she prefers semi-classical music. "Malaguena" is among her favorites. Barbara has great admiration for Carmen Cavallaro, whom she met during his recent appearances in Greensboro. Her most avid interest during her leisure time around the dorm is playing bridge with her friends.

Another senior music education major is Alex Mellnik from Buffalo, New York. Alex, who also plans to graduate in three years, is married and has two little boys. For two years he directed a choir in service, while he served as cook in the Army. Presently, he directs a choir at Brentwood Baptist Church and is business manager of the A Capella college choir. His greatest interest is in sacred choral music, and he plans to attend the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky, and become a minister of music.

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charles Johnson

The other day I was listening to two of my friends discussing bigotry. My friends, Gerald Fitzpatric and Patrie Fitzgerald, both being Irish are very outspoken on any subject let alone one dealing with liberties, freedoms, tyranny, bigotry, and such. Anyway, Gerry said, "Patty, me boy, it's bigotry when a person is made to do something that's agin his principles merely because the others can't see or don't want to see his point of view. What's more it's tyranny to force him to participate in any program that he believes to be wrong or sinful." Well, Pat chuckled a little and then he said, "Gerry, lad, can't you see that that is a double edged sword you're swinging so mightily. You and your group are in the minority. Now you'll admit that in a school like this one, and a fine one it is, that an atheist would be a minority. Well now, if this were the only school that it was possible for an atheist to attend, you wouldn't deny him the right to his education, now would you? And wouldn't he, by coming here, have to partially support some programs that would be against the principles of any atheist? Besides, Gerry, in this great land of freedom, which this college and others like it are helping to keep great and free, one must abide by the rule of the Majority. Now the Majority says that the atheist must pay for something that he doesn't believe in, and it also says that you and your group must pay for something you don't believe in. This is its right. For instance look at the income tax. Now then, Gerry, the Majority doesn't have the right to force you or the atheist to believe in anything. And it isn't trying to. Nor does it have the right to make you or the atheist participate physically or actively in any program, and it is not trying to. So you see, lad, it's all properly democratic."

Pat and Gerry's conversation reminds me of two old axioms: "What's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander," and "You can lead a horse to water, but you can't make him drink."

I hope that no one gets a wrong impression of either Pat or Gerry: they're both good Irish churchmen. Neither of them is bigoted or atheistic.

Just a few more bits before I leave the top of the tower:

"Shrimp" Flynt told me that he saw the doggonedest thing the other night out on the superhighway between Greensboro and Burlington. He said that he saw a big bunch of boys up on the side of a hill painting a big rock at one o'clock in the morning.

Elvis Presley says "love me tender" and makes a million dollars. I say "love me tender" and make an "F" in English. It must be the guitar and sideburns.

The Panther Prowls Again

For the first time in three years, the Panther prowls again! ! ! Many changes have taken place since we last prowled on the High Point College campus — no football, little dancing in the book store, less "parlor dating" in the girls dorm, little rivalry between Guilford and High Point (remember the scalpings??), no "raids" on the girl's dorm . . . many changes! ! ! What will this year be for the Panther? Things just "ain't" what they use to be!

We went to the ball game Saturday night and watched our Panthers play Pheiffer's Panthers. The other team played a good game but they should know they can't fool around with boys like Heug, Danny, Maury, Paul, and Ken. That was really one more good game!

Back down at the book store, we noticed Connie Jowett, out for the Thanksgiving holidays, playing bridge and socializing. We asked Jowett if she was going to be a good nurse or a perfect nurse, but she didn't have too much to say about it. There is a difference, ya' know!

We also noticed the great big Sig Ep who has been spending much of his time as a bridge partner of a certain sorority president.

It always touches the Panther's heart to see a pleasant romance last. Paul and Murphy, with their two lovers are top examples.

We are curious as heck as to why it is neeessary for H.P.C. girls to spend dateless Saturday nights. The boy-girl ratio, supposedly is 2 to 1 (boys), but you'd never know it. Boys just have a natural instinct (excuse me, Dr. Keedy) to head for W. C. Frankly, I think it's habit. My answer: "The grass on the other side is always greener."

The six-week grades went out last week and the typical sentiment is "I don't think I did so well." To coin a phrase, "you can't have your B's and Blasts too." Aw, come one — get on the ball and study or we're gonna be missing you!

Fran still likes Elvis! ! !

Ann Teague must be a "Presley" fan, too. Or is it that Elvis reminds her of Bob? Well, the Panther won't go so far as to say which way it works, but we dedicate "Love Me Tender" to them.

And to Fran . . . "Hound Dog."

Carolyn Koontz and Randy Burgess are going steady and seem to be extraordinary happy. Here's to it! !

Margaret Black seemed mighty happy after the play on Friday night. Could it be West Virginia? ? ?

The Panther leaves you these thoughts before returning to his den. There is a MILE between the 2 S's in SMILES. Let's bring them closer together.

And enjoy yourself . . . it's later than you think! !

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

On December 17 the Alpha Gams had an informal party at the Jamestown American Legion hut. The pledges had their first taste of sorority partying at this time. Among the entertainment acts were the State Junior Championship Magicians.

Margaret Black plans to have the Alpha Gams at her home for a week-end party in the near future.

Jane Thornhill has left school to be married in early December to Hobby Cobb. Another Alpha Gam December bride-to-be is Toby Barrier, who will wed Seviers Wall.

LAMBDA ALPHA PHI

The Lambdas, for a Thanksgiving project, provided groceries for a needy family here in town. Plans are also being made for a program to be presented later at a local nursing institution.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

When the dust had cleared away from the battlefield of rush week, seventeen men were accepted as pledges of Sigma Phi Epsilon on November 14, 1956. They are as follows: Willis Stevens, Rockingham; Don Morrison, Asheboro; Glenn Lloyd, Sanford; Bill McKechnie, Matthews; Jack Barrier, Chicago; Jack Young, Beaufort; Danny Sewell, Kokomo, Ind.; John Cass Jr., Greensboro; Don Nesbitt, Kannapolis; Earl Gray, Asheville; Henry Rapp, Thomasville; Ernest Brewer, Winston - Salem; Lee Groome, High Point; Herbert Davis, Warrenton; Gene Simpson, Kannapolis; Stu Taylor, Woodlawn, Md.; and George Shepherd, Fayetteville.

A Christmas - Founders Day dance is planned for the coming month.

Brother Lane Greene, science major, recently pinned Miss Carolyn Roberts, a student at the University of North Carolina. Congratulations, Lane!

Visitors to the chapter this week were brothers Barry Newsome, Ralph Wolfe, and Buck Williford.

The N. C. Eta chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon is going to play the Wake Forest chapter in intramural football in the near future. A party will be held after the game.

Brothers Stan Baker and David Myers asked the brotherhood on different occasions to dine at their homes. Nothing like home cooking!

THETA CHI

Theta Chi has just ended another successful rush season. This year we have with us nine new men, who have been through both their formal and informal initation and are now fully pledged. We would like to congratulate the following men on their success: Bobby Owens, Jimmy Barnes, George Boose, Arnold Lawson, Robert Bieard, Earl Cook, Ted Spencer, and Mack Shoaf.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Delta Sigs are moving again, this time the target is Durham, N. C. The scheduled event is our Founder's Day Banquet and Carnation Ball which is to be held December 1. This is a joint affair with chapters at Duke and Wake Forest with Ann Kerr, Betty Mullis, and Mary Lou Lanier representing us in the Dream Girl contest.

Pledge ceremonies took place Monday night at the Beta Lambda Chapter on the campus of Wake Forest College. We are happy to have in as pledges Bill Damon, Jim Reeves, Charlie Huff, Glenn Fletcher, Bill Craig, Jim Lain, Kyle Stirling, and Jack Hill.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Evansville, Indiana, College Colony was installed into Lambda Chi Alpha as Iota-Mu Zeta on November 17, 1956. The presentation of the charter by Grand High Pi Tozier Brown climaxed a thrilling week-end for the new chapter.

Ten brothers and three pledges of Iota-Phi Zeta were present at the Iota-Mu Installation. The brothers and pledges left High Point on Thursday evening and arrived at Evansville the next day. The festivities began with a buffet supper and smoker Friday evening. Initiation and installation ceremonies were held Saturday. A group picture was taken of all the men from High Point at this time. On Saturday evening there was a formal banquet and dance to highlight the week-end.

The following Iota-Phi brothers greatly enjoyed taking the trip and seeing the national officers again: Paul Nash, C. B. Crook, Ray Wicker, Ernie Ball, Murphy Osborne, Carl Night, Jim Starnes, Benny Phillips, Charles Watson, Randy Burgess, S. J. Parker, Frank Kimbro, and Bob Badjett.

At 8 o'clock in the evening on November 10, The Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity Rush Dance was held at the American Legion Hut in Thomasville, North Carolina. The music for the evening was furnished by Jack Everhart's Combo. Refreshments were served during intermission. It was also at this time when we enjoyed some short comical acts.

On Monday evening, November 19, the Lambda Chi Alpha pledging ceremony was held in the High Point College Student Center. The following men were initiated as pledges: Bobby Badgett, John Davis, Charles Johnson, Paul Jones, Tommy Kerr, Frank Kimbro, Charles Mann, S. J. Parker, Scottie Poindexter, Morgan Pope, Cletus Potts, Phil Rainey, Jerry Roberts, Buzzy Routh, Norman Shronce, William Thompson, and R. C. Watts.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity was host to their Field Secretary, Mr. Dave Collins, on the 19th, 20th, and 21st of November 1956. Mr. Collins had the opportunity during his visit to review the local chapter thoroughly due to the events which were scheduled to be held during his visit.

On October 13, 1956 the Pikas received the following men as pledges to their fraternity: Joe Carrington, Lawrence Currie, Williard Formyduval, Fred Handy, H. T. Hartly Jr., Bob Jessup, Charles Riddle, Clyde Ridgill, Fred Sherrer, Dub Speight, David Stanton, Ed Venable and Jim Willson. On the 19th and 20th of November, these men were initiated as pledges to the local chapter. Afterwards, an informal "smoker" was held at a nearby lodge which has been opened to the local chapter by one of their alumnus.

Mr. Don Kearns, president of the local Pika chapter, has urged the brothers of Delta Omega to remember the visit of the Red Cross Bloodmobile, which is to be in High Point the week beginning the 25th of November.

The Hi Po

"HOME OF THE S. I. BOX"



Music Notes

By Pat Stamey

It's All Greek

Paul Jordan — Bob Burt — Dirk Thomas

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ACROSS THE Editor's DESK

World War ?

From The Top Of The Tower

By Barry Johnson

The Panther Prowls Again

Lindley Chapel

Panthers Squelch "Bombers" In Boone Scrimmage

High Point roared past the "Bombers" for the second time within a week at the "Bombers" home floor at Boone, N. C.

The Panthers literally ran the "Bombers" off the floor with their torrid fast break and excellent rebounding. Bobby Dunbar led the scoring with 16 points and played one of his best ball games.

Bobby Pharr and Maury Beauchot looked exceptionally good on both offense and defense. Danny Sewell and Tom Payne were "climbing the boards" and pulled down a lot of rebounds. Jack Powell played his usual excellent game, and as has become a habit with him, he was in the right place at the right time.

HPC Purple Panthers Subdue Pfeiffer College Panthers

The Panthers were forced to go down to the last wire to subdue the Pfeiffer College Panthers on November 20. A pair of free throws by Danny Sewell with five seconds to go gave HPC the victory.

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

Pfeiffer led most of the way through the game and was ahead at half-time 29-30. H.P.C. played a brilliant second half to overtake the six-iron men of Pfeiffer. Strong rebounding by Jack Powell and Danny Sewell was a forceful factor in the success of the Panthers. Together they pulled 29 rebounds. Bobby Pharr and Maury Beauchot played an excellent defensive game, and they held the Pfeiffer big gun Bryant to 18 points. Huegele and Sewell led the Panthers in shooting; Danny getting 18 and Bill swishing 16.

On November 24, with the aid of another brilliant second half, the Panthers pulled their second consecutive game out of the fire against luckless Pfeiffer College. Pfeiffer was leading by 16 points at half-time and at one time in the third quarter were leading by as much as 19 points.

Superb shooting by Jack Powell in the final quarter led HPC to victory. High Point played poorly the first half and Pfeiffer was exceptionally hot; therefore providing the 16 point spread for the Panthers from Pfeiffer. Marty Beauchot looked good on offense and defense and contributed heavily to the winning effort by the Panthers.

November 20 game:
H.P.C.:

	G	F	P	T
Powell	8	1-1	1	17
Payne	4	0-0	1	8
Black	0	0-0	0	0
Stanton	1	0-1	1	2
Dunbar	0	0-0	0	0
Williams	1	2-3	3	0
Sewell	6	6-9	0	18
Huegele	8	0-0	0	16
Afendis	1	0-0	1	2
Thornton	0	2-2	1	2
Beauchot	2	4-5	4	8
Pharr	3	0-1	3	6
Totals	34	15-22	15	83

Pfeiffer:

	G	F	P	T
Garmen	1	2-3	2	4
Nuckoles	6	3-5	2	15
Eiddy	6	5-5	2	17
Hasbronch	7	0-1	5	14
Bryant	6	6-10	1	18
Petrea	5	5-5	2	15
Totals	30	21-29	20	81

H.P.C. 30 53 — 83
Pfeiffer 39 42 — 81

On Every Campus... College Men and Women are discovering why

VICEROYS are Smoother



BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS

Twice As Many Filters

AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS



Viceroy's exclusive filter is made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!

©1956, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

Intramural Football Teams End Season with "All-Stars"

The all-intramural football teams have been elected by a representative from each team and a representative from the referees.

The team chosen could possibly be the best all-intramural team ever assembled at High Point College. The backfield is made up of accurate passers and speedy runners while the line is made up of excellent blockers and outstanding defensive men. The end positions are filled with competent, glue-fingered pass receivers.

Only two players were a unanimous choice for the tag football dream team. They were Bill Beasley of the championship Bulldozer Team and Murphy Osborne of Lambda Chi Alpha Team. The Bulldozers paced the mythical squad by placing three men in the first team and two on the second team. The Lambda Chi Team followed the pace by placing two men on the first team and two on the second.

The selections are as follows:

First Team

Backs—
Bill Beasley ..... Bulldozers
Murphy Osborne .. Lambda Chi Alpha
J. L. Roberson ..... Bulldozers
Harold Sykes ..... Sigma Phi Epsilon

Ends—
Bill Tyson ..... Sigma Phi Epsilon
Jimmy Starnes .... Lambda Chi Alpha

Line—
Bob Duncan ..... Pi Kappa Alpha
George Ivey ..... Tau Kappa Epsilon
Bob Fulp ..... Bulldozers

Second Team

Backs—
Mark Rose ..... Kappa Chi
Jimmy Reeves ..... Crusaders
Harold Watson ..... Bulldozers
Ernie Ball ..... Lambda Chi Alpha

Ends—
John Lewis ..... Kappa Chi
Harold Davis ..... Bulldozers

Lines—
Stan Baker ..... Sigma Phi Epsilon
Bill Place ..... Lambda Chi Alpha
Wesley Jones ..... Crusaders

Winston Bullets Down HPC J.V.'s By 23 Points

by Murphy Osborne

The Winston-Salem Bullets downed the High Point Junior Varsity team by a score of 72-49. However, the score does not tell the complete story since our J.V.'s were only a few points behind until the closing period. The Winston-Salem team had a big advantage in height as well as experience, and they used the accurate shooting of ex-Wake Forest cage star, "Lefty" Davis, to ignite their scoring apparatus. Davis tallied 31 points and was followed by Pittman with 16. Larry Swiggett and Luke Livingston led the J.V.'s with 14 and 13 points, respectively. The good passing of Art Taylor was also very evident throughout the game.

J.V.	49
Parrish	4
Livingston	13
Wilson	4
Swiggett	14
Taylor	4
Bullets	72
Lawrence	7
Davis	31
Morris	6
Pittman	16
Hudspeth	6

Subs. — High Point — Cecil 4, Sellers 1, Gilley, Roberson 2, Fussell 2, Formyduval 1, Jolly.

W.-S. Bullets — Snyder 4, Young 2, Eller.

Scribblings

by RAY WICKER

THE COMING SEASON

The 1956-'57 basketball season is under way.

High Point College is away at a flying start in pursuit of the championship of the North State Conference. Although a conference game has yet to be played, the Panthers have racked up three straight wins over outside opponents. Although two of these wins were over relatively weak opposition, the Panthers showed potential rebounding and shooting strength.

The North State Conference is really going to be a fast league this year. All of the teams are strengthened over last year and to win constantly in this league, the Panthers are going to have to play pretty sharp basketball. Elon and Atlantic Christian are going to be strong again this year, and Western Carolina will again be trying to out hustle all of the other teams in the conference. A fact which can readily be seen in the Panthers first three games is that they are going to make fewer mistakes than they did last year. It is known around the conference that High Point and East Carolina are especially hot on their own home courts. This factor is going to make them extra hard to beat in Harrison Gym.

IMPROVEMENTS OVER LAST YEAR

Passing has improved about 30% and this one item is going to win quite a few basketball games. The boys are making short, quick passes and giving their man that half-a-step needed over the defense. It seems as if the players are concentrating on their passes more and therefore making fewer bad passes.

Better shooting is in great evidence. I think that Bobby Pharr is the most improved shot on the team. Bobby has already proved himself as a fine defensive player, and this year he looms as an offensive threat. Bobby Dunbar, Steve Afendis, and Tom Payne are much improved in the shooting department also. With these four players vastly improved from last season, High Point will have depth all the way down the line. The team as a whole has improved in its shooting mainly because they are not taking as many bad shots as they did last year. They are working the ball around and getting good shots and therefore are bound to hit a higher percentage. Last year where the team was making one and two passes before they shot this year they are making five and six. When they get the defense out of position they pass the ball over to the man in the clear and he shoots in an easy one.

You can not beat a team unless you can keep them from scoring and to keep them from scoring you have got to play good defense. Last season High Point's main trouble was stopping the other teams from scoring. In a number of games we scored ninety points or even a hundred and were still beaten. This should never happen. As the old saying goes "a team's best offense is its defense." Coach Yow has been placing more emphasis on defense this year and from this stage of the game it looks as if his efforts are fairly successful. If Coach Yow can solve this big problem, High Point is going to be tough to beat, because every one in the Conference knows that we can put that ball through the hoop.

The fewer shots you get at the basket the less chance you have to score. That is the main reason why rebounds are so important. One or two men on a team cannot do all the rebounding no matter how good they are. Jack Powell was just about the only thing we had last year in the way of rebounders, but this year he is getting help from other sources. Ken Williams has shown improvement over last year and is more agressive on rebounds. Danny Sewell has shown good promise as a rebounder; he goes up there and gets the ball and even more important than that, he hangs on to it after he gets it. With Jack, Ken, and Danny under the boards High Point ought to get their share of rebounds. Two big men in a game at one time can not get all of the balls off the boards. They have got to have help from the other three men. A team has got to have either three or four men under the boards to make sure that they get the ball or it is likely to land in an opponent's hands. With a united team effort High Point could control the boards in most of the games they play, bettering their chances of winning.

One of the biggest improvements over last year is the "team spirit." There is no doubt about it you have got to have "team spirit" and cooperation to win. I predict that "team spirit" and "hustle" will win a lot of ball games for the Panthers this year.

HOW CAN THE STUDENTS HELP?

They can back the team by (1) yelling, (2) attending home as well as away games, and (3) praising instead of giving harmful criticism.

SICK 'UM . . . PANTHERS

Baby Panthers Edged Out By Pfeiffer Juniors

by Murphy Osborne

Coach Wayne Hoover's Junior Varsity squad made a very admirable showing against the Pfeiffer J. V. team but came out on the short end of a 66-64 score. The game was "neck and neck" throughout and with thirty seconds of play left in the game, the score was tied. Then Freeman of the Pfeiffer team scored on a beautiful shot. The H.P.C. Jayvees received the ball, but because of the tight defense used against them, they were unable to manuever a shot close to the basket. Finally, with time running out, Luke Livingston was forced to shoot a long, desperate shot. The ball went up in the air in its flight toward the goal but was inches short. The ball fell to the floor as the buzzer sounded ending the game.

Russell led the winners with 22 points while Swiggett led the losers with 20. Parish, Livingston, and Wilson grabbed a big majority of the rebounds and proved to be a big asset. Cecil and Formyduval set up many of the scoring plays and contributed their share by playing a good defense.

H.P.C. J.V.	64
Parrish	9
Livingston	14
Wilson	8
Swiggett	20
Cecil	11
Pfeiffer J.V.	66
Jordan	12
Ingram	1
Arbo	8
Wright	6
Freeman	11

Subs. High Point— — Sellers, Gilley, Roberson, Fussell, Formyduval 4.
Pfeiffer — Coggins, Packett 2, Hunt, Bailey, Russell 22, Young 4, Cook.

Panthers Squelch "Bombers" In Boone Scrimmage

HPC Purple Panthers Subdue Pfeiffer College Panthers

KAT

TIP TOP

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

Scribblings

THE HPC-NPC SEASON

IMPROVEMENTS OVER LAST YEAR

On Every Campus College Men and Women are discovering why

VICEROYS are Smoother



BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS

Twice As Many Filters

AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS



Intramural Football Teams End Season with "All Stars"

Winston Bullets Down HPC JV By 23 Points

HOW CAN THE STUDENTS HELP?

Baby Panthers Edged Out By Pfeiffer Juniors

Personality of the Month



Jahala Eudy

By Shelby Mosley

A sparkling laugh and a twinkling eye - that's Jahala's trademark. A bubbling personality, diversified [illegible] and a pleasing appearance make Jahala a popular co-ed [illegible].

Jahala is a primary education major from [illegible]. A senior, she is secretary of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority and of the Student Christian Association. She belongs to the Baptist Student Union, the Tower Players, the A Capella [illegible] and the Future Teachers of America. For her outstanding [illegible] and loyalty she was recently chosen to membership in "Who's Who."

During the afternoons and other free [illegible] Eudy can be found at work in the Registrar's [illegible] worked here in the capacity of office clerk since [illegible] High Point College. Most of her free time after working hours is spent in the company of the college photographer, Kyle Stirling.

To know her is to love her, for even with a name like Jahala Eudy, a rose by any other name smells as sweet.

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.

Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main



The High Point College A Capella Choir will present a program of Christmas music Dec. 4 in Memorial Auditorium with instrumental accompaniment by the High Point Symphony Orchestra. The choir will be on an extended tour of North Carolina from 9-12 of December.

Lindale DAIRY

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 3613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring


Frank

Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Located at Five Points


"Bunny"

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu – Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point - Thomasville - Randleman

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"I UNDERSTAND IT'S MADE 'STRONG & BLACK' ON PURPOSE— IT'S SUPPOSED TO KEEP US AWAKE DURING CLASS."

50 million times a day at home, at work or while at play

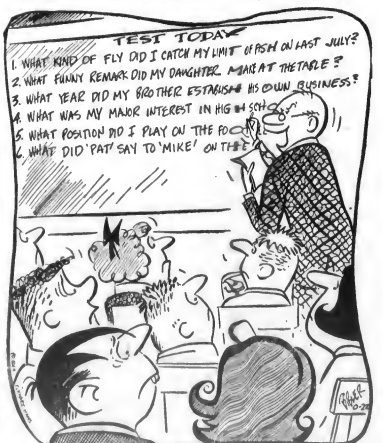


There's nothing like a Coke

1. SO BRIGHT in its honest, ever-fresh taste.
2. SO BRIGHT in its brisk, frosty sparkle.
3. SO BRIGHT in the bit of quick energy it brings you.

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"REMEMBER—I SAID THE TEST WOULD BE OVER CLASS DISCUSSIONS!"

Personality of the Month



Juhuki Hall

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY

Redwine Hardware Company



Lindale DAIRY

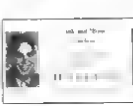
HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1910

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

Clothes Tod Like A Clothing Store!
Get LAST-EVER DRY CLEANING
VOGUE CLEANERS

Heritage Heiredon

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE



NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE

High Point College Boo[illegible]

DeWitt Hotten Furniture

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point | Thomasville | Randleman

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dan Beiser



50 million times a day at home, at work or while at play

There's nothing like a Coke

DRINK Coca-Cola

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dan Beiser



JAMES MEMORIAL LIBRARY
HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1956 | Number 5

Christmas Dance To Be Tomorrow Night

Chapter Rooms Declined By Fraternities

by Delbert Kirkman

That fraternity and sorority chapter rooms are no longer desired was the decision in a meeting of organization presidents with the college administration.

Dr. Cooke, realizing the immediate importance of the issue, called together leaders of the college fraternal orders. After reviewing present tentative building plans, Dr. Cooke pointed ont that space had been provided for five chapter rooms in the area now occupied by the coaching staff in the old gymnasium. He told the group that room would be found in Woman's Hall for some sorority rooms. The program was discussed, and the opinion was expressed that the plans were much better than that which is presently available. At the same time the discussion brought to light the fact that this plan would not adequately serve future needs. The group reached a unanimous decision to postpone the present building plans and to seek out a project more suited to High Point College's rapid improvement program. It was decided to look into the possibility of lodges such as are now located at Davidson College.

Present at the meeting were Dr. Cooke, Dean Allred, Mr. Williams, the presidents of all the fraternities and sororities, and the president of the I. F. C. Dr. Cooke presided over the meeting.

The college will now have to revise its program to use the new space for other needed organizations and projects; meanwhile the fraternities are studying the problems involved in reducing the new program to the drawing board.

Davidson College, like High Point College, is a church-supported school and is restricted in having fraternity houses. It has a series of lodges wherein each fraternity constructs a building according to college plans. There is spacious area for meetings and stowage. This same building is often used for small dances.

The building contractor was to have picked up the plans for the changes in the present gymnasium the afternoon of the meeting, but the new changes will require new blueprints, therefore, building at present is being halted.



IFC MEMBERS. Pictured above are IFC members Roger Shelton, Delta Sigma Phi; Bill Tyson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Gordon Nifong, Theta Chi; Craig Kester, Lambda Chi Alpha, Treasurer; Bob Duncan, Pi Kappa Alpha, President; John Perry, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Vice President; Coy B. Leonard, Theta Chi, Secretary; and Buddy Brawley, Delta Sigma Phi.

Homecoming Festivities Set For January 19; Queen To Reign

The annual High Point College Homecoming Day will be Saturday, January 19, when alumni and friends of the college return to renew friendships and pay their respects to their alma mater.

The climax of the day will be the coronation of the homecoming queen, who will be selected by the student body in assembly on January 2. The girls were selected by members of the basketball squad.

Contestants and their sponsors are: Dale Lee, freshman, sponsored by Harold Crump; Pat Jordan, junior, by Tom Payne; Mrs. Pat Paschal, alumna, by Jack Powell; Martha Shelton, junior, by Paul Stanton; Shirley Yokley, sophomore, by Sonny Thornton; Shirley Miller, junior by Ken Black

Mrs. Jean Davidson, alumna, sponsored by Bobby Dunbar; Sylvia Holt, sophomore, by Bill Huegele; Betty Mullis, sophomore, by Bobby Pharr; Ann Kurfees, sophomore, by Steve Afendis; Janice Solonon, sophomore, by Maury Beachot; Ann Kerr, junior, by Ken Williams; Jackie Hoover, senior, by Danny Sewell; and Pat Beam, sophomore, by Phil Crockett.

Activities will begin at 1:00 p.m. with a luncheon for the executive committee and officers of the Alumni Association, with Edgar Snider of High Point as president.

The dramatics department, under the direction of Miss DeSpain, will present two one-act plays in Memorial Auditorium at 2:00 p.m.

The first play, entitled "The Devil and Daniel Webster" and written by Stephen Vincent Benet, is based on the story by the same author. The motion pictue version of this play was entitled "All That Money Can Buy" and starred Walter Huston as the devil.

The plot concerns a Yankee farmer who sold his soul to the devil and managed to regain it by virtue of his lawyer, Daniel Webster.

The second play, entitled "The Happy Journey from Trenton to Camden," by Thornton Wilder, concerns a family driving to visit a married daughter. It typifies an average American family on an outing.

All alumni, faculty, students, and friends of the college are urged to attend these presentations, which will be given free of charge.

Dr. and Mrs. Cook will be at home to alumni and campus visitors from 3:30 until 5:00 in the afternoon.

At 5:00 p.m. the college hand will be on the athletic field adjoining the stadium for the student-alumni pep rally in anticipation of the ball game Saturday night.

The student supper hour has been changed to 5:30 on Saturday, January 19, because of the Homecoming Day schedule.

A barbecue supper in the student center at 5:45 will be free to all alumni and campus visitors, although the college students may pay $1.00 and join in the feast.

Crowning the day's activities will be a basketball game between Appalachian State Teachers College and the High Point Panthers at 8:00 p.m. The college band will furnish music.

During halftime the coronation of the 1957 HPC Homecoming Queen is to take place.

The day's festivities will be completed for the alumni and basketball players with reception in the student center, and for the students, with a sock hop in the gymnasium.

A special effort is being made to have the Miss HPC's, the majorettes, the cheer leaders, and champion basketball teams of former years on campus for the day.

Over 300 alumni are expected.

The Interfraternity Council is cooperating in the preparations for the event. Sylvia Fox, president of the Panhellenic Council, and Bobbie Barrett, president of the Woman's Dormitory Council, expressed the willingness of their respective organizations to take part in the welcoming.

"Berlin, 1956" Presented By Dr. Muldrow

"Berlin, 1956," a program of slides and explanations, was given to the last meeting of the International Relations Club by Dr. Muldrow. The slides were taken last June during a trip to Berlin, now an island in the midst of Russian control. Dr. Muldrow was visiting her brother who is with the U. S. Army in Berlin.

A highlight of the trip was a tour planned by Army Special Services of both East and West Berlin. West Berlin is now governed by the Allied Council of Great Britain, France, and the United States. East Berlin, now under Russian occupation, includes the heart of old Berlin.

Of interest in the tour of East Berlin were a trip to the Russian War Memorial Cemetery and a ride down Unter den Linden. This street was formerly the main street of Berlin and was famous for its linden trees. Another interesting street is the Stalin Allee, a model street constructed by the Russians. It leads past the remains of Hitler's bunker and through the Brandenburg Gate which is the dividing line between the east and west zones.

Dr. Muldrow reported a marked difference in the standard of living in the two zones easily observed as one drives through the city. Much rebuilding has been done in West Berlin, but, except for the Stalin Allee, very few buildings have been constructed in the Eastern zone. People of the western zone wore better clothes and had a more healthy appearance. Particularly noticeable was the scarcity of cars in East Berlin. There were a few private cars but most of the vehicles were state trucks.

Two other places of interest were Postdam, scene of the 1945 Conference between Truman, Churchill, and Stalin and the monument to fliers killed during the famous Berlin air-lift. The monument is made in the shape of a bridge — half of it is located in Berlin and half in Frankfort. On it are inscribed the names of British, American, and German fliers who died carrying food and supplies to the people of Berlin. The heroism of these 75 men helped to hold the line against Communism.

Christmas Holidays Begin Tuesday, End January 2

The beginning of the traditional Christmas holidays and the oncoming of final first semester examinations brings to realization the fact that this semester of the 1956-1957 school year is drawing hastily to an end.

Beginning at 1:30 Tuesday, December 18, High Point College students can breathe a long sigh of relief and proceed for the next two weeks to enjoy a long-anticipated Christmas holiday.

The dormitories will close as they are vacated by homeward-bound students, eagerly packing and planning every precious moment to be spent at home with loved ones.

Classes will resume, beginning with the 8:20 class on Jan. 2, 1957.

Class absences will be considered double cuts both on Tuesday, December 18, and Wednesday, January 2.

Christmas Message

At each Christmas Season I struggle to vary my greetings to the students from the greetings the year before and the year before that. As you can well imagine, this becomes increasingly difficult with each passing year, but none the less pleasant. I really look forward to each Christmas Season when I have the very happy privilege of sending seasons greetings to each and every student.

The Christmas story never changes. A Christmas greeting by its very nature is basically the same from year to year. It rejoices in the observance of the birth of our Christ; it focuses our attention at each Christmas Season upon the true significance of the event; it reminds us again and again of the basic unchanging, ever present, Christ Child in our Christian way of life. "For unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Savior, which is Christ the Lord."

It is my prayer at this Christmas Season that every student will be mindful of the Christian nature and function of his College, that he is attending a Christian College, and that his College and its president sincerely hope to be included in his special prayers at this special Season of the year.

With my most sincere wishes for a Happy Christmas Season and a New Year full of Christ, I am

Yours very sincerely,

Dennis H. Cooke, President
High Point College

Burt Massengale And Band Will Furnish Dance Music

by Cecil Thomas, Jr.

Smooth dancing to the soft and tantalizing music of Burt Massengale and his Orchestra will be the annual winter entertainment feature of the High Point College campus tomorrow night at the Inter-fraternity Council Christmas dance. The dance, sponsored by the IFC, will be held from 8 to 12 p.m. in Harrison Gymnasium and is open to the entire student body and outsiders. The annual event is expected to be one of the social highlights of the college year.

"I am expecting the dance to be an outstanding one and I urge everyone including outsiders to attend," Bob Duncan, Council President, said. Duncan also stated that "the IFC is happy to make this dance open to all students and friends of High Point College." In the past, with the exception of last year, the event has been closed to fraternity men and their dates only.

The feature of the evening will be the Orchestra of Burt Massengale of Greensboro. Massengale's band has played at several prominent night spots over the state including Fred Koury's Planation Supper Club. His orchestra will include nine pieces and a vocalist.

During the intermission two sponsors representing each fraternity and their dates will be introduced. The sponsors already picked for the various fraternities are: Glenda Dameron, Glenda Forrest, Theta Chi; Toby Burgess, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Barbara Payne, Pi Kappa Alpha; Jean Rufty, Evelyn Harris Madison, Lambda Chi Alpha; Fran Avery, Beverly Deal, Sigma Phi Epsilon and Sylvia Hantzopolous, Delta Sigma Phi.

Coy B. Leonard, secretary of the IFC, stated "that tickets for the dance can be purchased from any council member or at the door of the Gym." Prices are $1.50 drag and $1.00 stag. There will be no admission charge for fraternity men. As this edition went to press there were a large number of tickets already sold which insures a good crowd for this social event.

The officers of the Inter-fraternity Council are: President, Bob Duncan, Pi Kappa Alpha; Vice President, John Perry, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Secretary, Coy B. Leonard, Theta Chi and Treasurer, Craig Kester, Lambda Chi Alpha. Other Council members include Fred Noble, Pi Kappa Alpha; Bill Tyson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Thad Hartley, Theta Chi; Bill Huegle and Fred Peters, Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Others are Roger Shelton and Buddy Brawley, Delta Sigma Phi; and John Madison, Lambda Chi Alpha.

The event will be semi-formal, and strictly no flowers will be the by-word for men.

Three New Courses, One Night Class To Be Offered

New courses are being offered second semester, some for the first time, others being renewed from past years. Most of these courses were announced by Dean Conrad in assemblies and in the various departments concerned, giving the students time to sign up for them. Following is a brief comment on these new courses.

English: # 29 under Miss Idol. To cover English and Scottish Ballads. This course is not offered every year. A course called World Literature is going to be offered and next year it will take the place of A Survey of English Literature.

Modern Languages: Anyone interested in beginning Spanish second semester may do so at 8:20 on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays under Dr. Smyth.

Religion. Devotional Literature, under Miss Bowman. This course will be an appreciational survey of the major writings from soon after the canonization of the New Testament to present day with special emphasis on devotional classics.

Art: A night class originally planned for outsiders will be open to students on Tuesday nights from 7 o'clock to 10. It will be a painting class, mostly in oils. Other new art courses being offered are Contemporary Art # 102, and Painting # 206.

HPC Girls Order School Jackets

School jackets are to be worn by the girls at High Point College. The idea was suggested by Jo Harrington at a relatively recent dorm meeting, and the majority of the girls were in agreement. A committee of Nancy Miller, Jo Harrington, and Bobbie Barrett worked out the details.

The jackets, which are medium gray with white piping and the college emblem engraved, are ordered from Friedman's of High Point. The price of the jackets is $17.34 plus the cost of the emblem.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

The Hi-Po

Christmas Dance To Be Tomorrow Night

Chapter Rooms Declined By Fraternities



Burt Massengale And Band Will Furnish Dance Music

Three New Courses, One Night Class To Be Offered

Homecoming Festivities Set For January 19; Queen To Reign

Christmas Holidays Begin Tuesday End January 2

"Berlin, 1956" Presented By Dr. Muldrow

Christmas Message

HPC Girls Order School Jackets

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representative
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas, Sheby Mosley
Co-Editors
John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor . . . . . Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor . . . . . Ray Wilker
Sports Writers . . . . . Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers . . . . . Pat Jordan, Barbara Morris, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Betty Ford, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor . . . . . Fred Barber
Artists . . . . . Lou Loftis, Fred Barber
Feature Writers . . . . . Stan Broadway, Brantley Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers . . . . . Jan Kinman, Sonny Thornton, Patricia Jordan
Sorority Editor . . . . . Cecil Thomas
Fraternity Editor . . . . . Kyle Stirling
Photographer . . . . . Bill Loftis

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager . . . . . Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers . . . . . Carolyn Kinney, Bill Tyson, Barbara Wilson
Secretary . . . . . Sarah Jane Wall, Gene Simpson
Exchange Editors

ACROSS THE *Editors'* DESK

A Plea For The Hi-Po

The Hi-Po screams for attention! The neglect shown toward this student publication falls into three different phases.

First of all, there is not enough emphasis on the importance of the Hi-Po. The officers and working body are not recognized for the long hours of toil put into the making of the four-paged news sheet. Such unpraised and unrewarded labor is common to Hi-Po editors, but as a labor of necessity alone it ceases to be done as conscientiously as it could be done. Do you recognize the work of the students who get your paper to you? How important do you consider the Hi-Po ar l its staff?

Secondly, the Hi-Po is inadequately housed. Not only is the present office too small, but there is not sufficient heating. A warm, new office in the old gym or cafeteria would serve the Hi-Po to advantage.

Lack of student interest in contributing to the Hi-Po is also evident. At different times I have heard students say the Hi-Po is not worth the time it takes to read it. However, these people never have any suggestions for improvement. They are not willing to help by writing, not even by submitting ideas as to what should be written. We appreciate constructive ideas by spoken or written word, but we can operate just effectively without destructive remarks.

— S. J. M.

Freedom of Expression

Regardless of the merits of any project, opposing views are usually present. We, the American people, believe that it is the right of any person to express such a view.

In the recently sponsored project directed toward the care of another Korean orphan this belief was fundamentally contradicted. Such a project on the surface shows no reason for objection, but closer study points out many fallacies. A vote of approval by the clapping of hands can show one side of the situation only. Opinion on campus this past week revealed several clashing ideas from groups of veterans and other thoughtful students.

In any event, we must stand for and believe in our democratic principles, or we will no longer find ourselves a free people. When these principles are violated, it is our privilege to express ourselves and to take justificable action.

—R. D. K.

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editors:

I am taking this opportunity to thank you and the others on the staff of the Hi-Po for the fine spirit of cooperation that has existed between the Hi-Po and the Alumni Office during my tenure as Executive Alumni Secretary.

We are asking for your continued cooperation and support for our Homecoming, which occurs on Saturday 19, 1957. Let's give Homecoming its rightful place among our revered traditions. In the last few years, Homecoming has not been the festive occasion it could be.

For a successful Homecoming, there must be "welcomers" as well as "homecomers." The alumni association and the administration have gone all out to welcome the returning graduates. However, it is a welcome from the students, who are High Point College, which is more meaningful.

We urge all the students to take an active part in the homecoming program. Let the returning alumni know that they mean as much to High Point College as the college means to them.

Most sincerely yours,
Wesley Gaynor
Executive Alumni Secretary

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

PHI MU

The Phi Mu's went to the Greensboro Convalescent Hospital to present a skit to the children of the hospital and to wish all of them a very merry Christmas. Afterwards, the girls had dinner at the S & W Cafeteria at which time the big sisters presented the little sisters with a gift. The Christmas spirit filled the occasion with laughter and good cheer.

Phi Mu will be well represented in the Homecoming Queen contest. Jackie Hoover, Sylvia Holt, Anne Kerr, Ann Kurfees, and Shirley Yokley will vie for the title. Good luck, girls!

Sue Beeson entertained the sorority at her home last week end, and it was a very nice party. Everyone had such fun!

Joyce and Bob Greene ushered into the world a future Lambda Chi. Joyce was a Phi Mu and Bob was a Lambda Chi. Congratulations from your sisters, Joyce.

Merry Christmas to all H.P.C. from the girls in Phi Mu!

KAPPA DELTA

Gamma Gamma Chapter of Kappa Delta Sorority will have its annual Christmas party tonight, December 14, at the Jamestown American Legion Hut. KD's and their dates will receive appropriate favors for the season, and the party room will be decorated in traditional Christmas spirit.

A very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all of you from all the KD's.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

On the weekend of December 2 the Alpha Gams were entertained at a party given by Margaret Black in Roxboro.

A Simple Christmas Party was held for the Alpha Gams last week. Presents were exchanged at this time.

Toby Barrier will be married to Seviers Wall during the Christmas holidays. Also, Janice Butner, a sister who attended HPC last year, will be married during this period. She and Ken Black will wed on December 20 in Elkin. Lifetime best wishes go to these two sisters from all the Alpha Gams.

And to all of you Alpha Gamma Delta of HPC extends wishes for a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

THETA CHI

Theta Chi is very busy now that the Christmas season is upon us. We are in the midst of our party for underprivileged children, and we hope for great sneeess in this venture. We appreciate all of the help that has been given to us and the children do, too, I am sure.

Seeing the children's pleasure is really a heart-warming sight, and it makes us appreciate what we have. It restores our own fond memories and brings about wonderful Christmas spirit.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha held its annual Christmas party on Saturday night, December 8, at the Jamestown American Legion Hut in Jamestown, N. C. Pikas and their dates danced to the sweet recorded music of such stars as Guy Lombardo and the late Glenn Miller. A general good time was had by all that attended.

The Chapter is proud to announce the addition of 3 new pledges. They are: Dan Fussell of Rose Hill, N. C., Benny Jenkins of High Point, N. C. and Eugene Clement of Waynesboro, Virginia. The new members bring the total pledge class membership to twenty-five. The chapter wishes to congratulate these new men.

The brothers and pledges went to First Presbyterian Church recently to hear an inspiring talk by Reverend Roy Watts, who is a Pika alumnus of Davidson College. The Delta Omega Chapter is proud to report that over 60% of its brothers and pledges gave blood during the recent visit of the Bloodmobile to High Point.

Three recent visitors to "E" section were Alumni brothers, Maurice Waddell. Phil Mowery and Larry Poteat. Brother Poteat is currently in the Army stationed at Camp Kilcen, Tex.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The High Point Delta Sigs celebrated their 58th year along with chapters from Duke, Wake Forest, and colonies from East Carolina and Atlantic Christian at the annual North Carolina Founders Day Banquet. The Carnation Ball was held this year at the Washington Duke Hotel in Durham. Speakers for the event was Brother Hugh Mitchell, Statesville lawyer, who is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, a former Congressman, and a former representative to the United Nations. A total of 300 people attended the event, including 16 brothers from High Point and their dates. Highlighting the event was the crowning of the North Carolina Dream Girl of Delta Sigma Phi. Representing High Point were Miss Anne Kerr, Miss Betty Mullis, and Miss Mary Lou Lanier. The chosen queen was the representative of Alpha Epsilon chapter at Duke.

Upon completion of a rough draft of their petition, the Delta-Sigs have been informed by National Headquarters that the tentative date for their installation is February 2. We are happy to welcome three new pledges to Delta Sigma Phi — J. V. Robertson, Bob Weaver and Frank Jordan.

We congratulate all those brothers and pledges who had a part in constructing our Christmas tree for the section, and especially John Gansman, Don Shamel and Roger Shelton, who journeyed to Pinehurst for the pine cone used for trimmings.

For their December project, the Delta Sigs have decided to aid the High Point Javeees in their monthly paper drive.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

On December 1, the brothers and pledges of Sigma Phi Epsilon spent the day with the Wake Forest Chapter. After a hard game of football there was a party given for the winner of the game. Fellowship was shared by everyone present.

In the coming week the Chapter will present a song program for the Presbyterian Home. This is an annual event.

Brother Dennis Pruitt is "tying the knot" this Christmas — congraulations Dennis!

Jack West, Field Secretary, visited the Chapter last week. He was welcomed by the brothers. Brother Clayton Reed also visited the Chapter.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Delta Kappa Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity is happy to announce the largest pledge class in Teke history at High Point College. Twenty-five men were pledged into its brotherhood, the results of rush week this semester. They were, Al Bean, Bill Mabe, Steve Ingram, Harold Davis, Dan Smith, Bobby Fulp, Allen Conrad, Joe Gibson, Charlie Gregory, Don Jeffres, Bob Rogers, Weldon Simpson, Paul Muse, Steve Afendis, John Wright, Bill Vestal, Jom Roberts, Jimmy Joyce, Sam Gilley, Randy Gregger, Lee Ray Jolly, Charlie Fulp, Bill Kiser, Stan Stafford, and Donnie Hancock. To each of these new pledges, the officers, members, and alumni of TKE wish to extend a warm welcome and a hearty congratulation on your choice of TKE. It is our aim to build better men by initiating a closer relationship among all humanity. Be proud of TEKE and in return, TEKE will be proud of you. Again, Congratulations!

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

"Ballet and Ballads," a Community Concert, was presented in Memorial Auditorium on Thursday evening, December 6. Emily Frankel and Mark Ryder, a dance drama duo, together with Will Holt, a ballad singer and guitarist, presented a program with a striking range of mood and meaning.

Miss Dorothy Lewis, a resident of High Point, who studied last year at the Paris Conservatory of Music on a Fullbright Scholarship, will present a piano concert in Memorial Auditorium on January 10. Miss Lewis received her B.S. and M.A. Degrees at the Juilliard School of Music in New York City. Selections will be a Bach "Partita No. I," a Beethoven Sonata, a Chopin Ballade, and Ravel's "Sonatine."

A representative group of choir members appeared in a musical program on WSJS-TV from Winston-Salem, November 28. Afterward Dr. Cooke offered his compliments and gratitude to the participants for representing the school in such a fine way.

The A Cappella choir and the Men's Ensemble sang at Allen Jay School Friday, November 30.

Miss Fields presented six students in an informal recital Thursday afternoon, November 29. Organ students performing were Delores Stevens, Kate Trivett, and Louise Gauldin; and piano students were Sylvia Smith, Angie Gaskins, and Claudette Blackwell.

A sound film of Myra Hess, the English pianist, was shown to the piano students Thursday, December 6. The selection rendered was a Beethoven Sonata.

Leonard Rose, the famous cellist, will present a concert on January 24, the night before classes start for second semester.

The choir added the Fred Waring arrangement of "Winter Wonderland" to its repertoire of Christmas music for the recently completed choir tour.

Let's meet a music major! Mary Anderson Booe, from King, is a senior transfer student majoring in music education. She completed her high school training at Salem Academy in Winston-Salem, where she took piano extra-curricular. In her freshman year at Greensboro College, she worked on a major in pipe organ but later decided to broaden her field; so she took up music education, and in the future plans to teach public school music. Her favorite courses have been music theory and organ methods. Andie's favorite style of music is choral (although she has a sly interest in jazz behind the scenes). In the classical line, she prefers Brahms' "Mass in B Minor." When it comes to sports, Andie takes to tennis and swimming, and when it comes to the masculine gender, she prefers a certain young public accountant from Greensboro.

Another senior transfer student who plans to make her career in music edueation is Sylvia Smith, from Kernersville. Sylvia came to HPC from Catawba, where she sang in several operas and ensembles. With a definite preference for classieal music, Sylvia likes all Debussy's works. Her favorite college course has been music appreciation. With a lovely voice, Sylvia sings in the HPC choir and has sung solo parts in many selections. Backstage, she goes for recordings, basketball, football, and sleep.

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charles Johnson

As soon as I received my assignment from the editors this week, I rushed down to Mr. Coble's "Pub" for a pint of stout coffee and a conversation with my two friends, Patric Fitzgerald and Gerald Fitzpatric. Since I was to write a "funny Christmas poem," I figured that Pat and Gerry would be able to help me, the world's worst Wordsworth. However, when I got there, they were having a heated discussion concerning one of Mr. Eby's formidable theme assignments. The bone of contention was "should exceptional students be taken from the average student level and given special training and attention." Gerry was saying, "Patty lad, if you take these bright students out from under the burden of a group of slow classmates where the teacher has to devote most all of his time to the dumb ones, why they could become the greatest engineers, doctors, and such in the world. And in a shorter time, too." Pat thought for a minute and relit his day pipe. Then he said, "Aye, Gerry, that they could and no doubt would, but did you ever think what kind of people they would be? They wouldn't fit into the social scheme of a community or of a plant, hospital, or any other place of work under the capitalistic system. They would be geared to work and live in a singular environment aloof from laymen, and this would make them impracticable in our types of industry, economics, and society." This seemed to stop Gerry for awhile, and I grabbed the chance to ask, "Say, could you two philosophers help me to write a "witty" Christmas poem?"

"I know just what you want," said Gerry, and Pat drew on his pipe. "'Twas the night before Christmas, and all through the dorms. . .'

"That should be 'house'," said Pat. "Besides, that poem has already been written."

"This poem has **not** been written, and when I say dorms, I mean dorms!" asserted Gerry hotly.

"Yes, and it is not likely to get written now, if you two don't quit arguing," I said.

"You're quite right," said Gerry. "Now, where was I? Oh, yes. And all through the **dorms,** not a creature was stirring, not even the janitor."

"Of course not, Gerry, it's the Christmas holidays," interrupted Pat. "Besides this is plagiarism."

"Plagiarism, is it now?"

"Yes, plagiarism!"

"Fellows, I have to have a poem for. . ."

"Why, this is a parody that will become as well known as the original poem!"

"And what is parody but plagiarism in sheep's clothing?"

"Men, please, I have to. . ."

"Patty lad, parody is a form of creation!"

"'What's in a name? That which we call a rose, by any other name would smell as sweet,' Gerry, me boy."

"Pat."

"But, Pat, down through the ages parodies have been recognized as a true form of inventiveness."

"And down through the ages it has still been plagiarism."

"Men."

"Why, even some of the greatest poets have written parodies of famous poems by other great poets."

"Which in my opinion makes them less great."

"Oh, well, I guess I'll not get a poem from them. Mrs. Paschal, let me have another short coffee, please."

It is with sincere apologies to poets the world over that I submit the following sonnet:

Christmas poems are never easy to write,
Even more so when I am the poet.
But if my imagination will let
Me, and the poem never reach the sight
Of my English teacher, I'll try to set
Into rhyme exactly how I have met
The hard task the editors, with a light

(cont'd on page 3)

The Hi Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

BUSINESS STAFF

It's All Greek

Coed Corner

Music Notes

by Pat Hoggs

"Ballet and Ballads, I Christmas Concert, was presented in Unsworth Auditorium on Thursday morning...

ACROSS THE Editors DESK

A Plea For The Hi-Po

Freedom of Expression

Letter To The Editor

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charlie Johnson

"Of course not, Corey, it' the Christmas holidays," interrupted Pat. "Besides this is plagiarism."

"Plagiarism, I-s mean?"

"Yes, plagiarism!"

(cont'd on page 3)

Intramural Volleyball Takes Shape

Interamural football is over and volleyball season is shaping up with different teams practicing almost every night in the gymnasium.

This season should be a close one from the time the whistle blows for the first game to begin until the end of the final play. All the teams which have been practicing look extremely good and very closely matched.

The TKE Fraternity won the championship last year and will be strong contenders again this year. Other teams that have been pouring on the drill work and which look excellent are SPE, Pika, and Lambda Chi.

The schedule of games to be played will be posted on the bulletin board at the Bookstore.

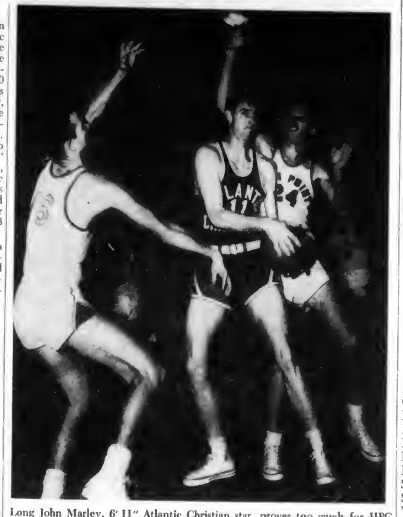
Panthers Lose First Conference Game To Atlantic Christian

by Murphy Osborne

The High Point Panthers cut down an 18 point lead by the Atlantic Christians in the first half to one point in the second half, but were unable to subdue the powerful Bulldogs from Wilson. After the first 20 minutes of the game, the Christians had mustered a 36-18 lead; however, with 9:55 remaining in the game, the Panthers had fought themselves within one point of the soaring A. C. team. It was at this time that the big bomb was dropped. John Marley, a 6' 11" center, dropped in two charity shots, Charlie Hester hit for two consecutive field goals, and the weary Panthers fell behind again. When the dust had cleared and the game ending buzzer had sounded, the score stood 91-83 with High Point on the short end.

Jack Powell led the Panthers with 18 well-earned points, while Bill Huegele and Danny Sewell contributed their share with 15 and 14 points, respectively. Powell and Sewell grabbed many rebounds throughout the game, which contributed tremendously to High Point's comeback. However, it was the masterful shooting of Billy Widgeon that stole the show. He scored 29 points, 20 of them coming in the torrid first half. Marley followed him in the scoring column with 20 points.

Shooting percentages saw the Bulldogs hit on 51% of their shots in the first half while High Point hit only on 32%. In the second half, the Panthers found the range and hit an admirable 50%.



Long John Marley, 6' 11" Atlantic Christian star, proves too much for HPC tall boys, Ken Williams and Paul Stanton. He collected 20 points in AC's 91-83 victory in Harrison Gymnasium.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN (91)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Hester	7	1- 3	2	15
F—Hutchin	0	0- 0	4	0
F—Ward	0	0- 0	0	0
F—Widgeon	11	7- 8	3	20
C—Marley	4	12-14	3	20
G—Underwood	4	6- 6	1	14
G—Baker	1	2- 2	2	4
G—D. Williams	2	5- 8	1	9
Totals	29	33-42	16	91

HIGH POINT (83)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Powell	6	6-13	3	18
F—Dunbar	0	0- 0	0	0
F—Payne	1	2- 2	0	4
F—Stanton	0	0- 0	1	0
F—Crockett	1	0- 0	0	2
C—K. Williams	3	2- 2	4	8
C—Sewell	7	0- 1	3	14
G—Huegele	7	1- 2	1	15
G—Pharr	3	0-0	2	6
G—Beauchot	4	0- 0	3	8
G—Crump	1	2- 3	3	4
G—Afendis	0	0- 0	1	0
G—Thornton	0	0- 0	1	0
Atlantic Christian		49	42 – 91	
High Point		32	51 - 83	

On Every Campus... College Men and Women are discovering why

VICEROYS are Smoother



BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS

Twice As Many Filters

AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS



Viceroy's exclusive filter is made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!

©1956, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp

Compliments of

COLONY TABLES, INC.



Frank and "Bunny" Cochran

INVITE YOU OUT TO EAT AT

STEELE'S DINER

Located at Five Points



Frank "Bunny"

U.N.C. FRESHMEN VS. H.P.C. JAYCEES

U.N.C. FRESHMAN

	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Larege	4	0	4	4
Auslie	0	0	5	0
Shaffer	9	0	1	19
Poole	2	2	5	6
Keply	4	6	2	14
McKuicken	0	0	2	0
Stippe	3	2	2	8
Crutchfield	2	0	2	4
Griffin	4	2	2	8
Crotty	8	2	4	18
Graham	5	2	3	12
Wilson	2	1	0	5
	43	17	32	104

H.P.C. JAYVEES

	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Swiggett	5	13	1	23
Sellers	1	0	2	2
Parrish	1	6	5	8
Gilley	0	1	0	1
Wilson	2	2	5	6
Robertson	0	0	0	0
Jolly	2	0	0	4
Formyduval	2	2	0	4
Fussell	1	4	0	6
Livingston	0	0	3	0
Cecil	0	7	5	7
	14	35	21	61

ABERDEEN HIGH VS. H.P.C. JAYVEES

ABERDEEN

	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Smith	5	0	2	10
Holden	0	0	1	0
Green	0	0	0	0
Caldwell	1	0	1	2
Littleton	4	2	0	10
White	2	1	1	5
Lewis	0	0	0	0
Teal	2	4	0	8
Marts	0	0	0	0
Carrington	4	0	1	8
	18	7	6	43

H.P.C. JAYVEES

	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Parrish	3	0	0	6
Sellers	1	1	1	3
Swiggett	13	0	1	26
Gilley	1	1	1	3
Wilson	1	0	0	2
Livingstone	2	0	0	4
Robertson	3	0	0	6
Jolly	2	3	0	7
Fussell	1	0	1	2
Cecil	1	0	1	2
Formyduval	4	0	1	8
	32	5	6	69

HIGH POINT VS. KING COLLEGE

KING COLLEGE

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Powell	2	5	0	9
Dunbar	0	0	0	0
Stanton	0	4	4	4
Payne	1	2	3	4
Williams	0	0	0	0
Sewell	3	2	2	8
Huegele	9	6	2	24
Thornton	2	0	2	4
Pharr	5	0	2	10
Crump	5	0	2	10
Beauchot	4	2	3	10
	31	21	21	83

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Hollar	0	0	2	0
Morrison	3	0	2	6
Hoyer	0	0	0	0
Heizer	6	3	4	15
Faucette	0	0	4	0
Lundberg	1	4	3	6
Shepherd	0	0	0	0
Helton	10	3	0	23
Outlaw	1	1	5	3
Hensburg	2	0	2	2
	22	11	22	55

Scribblings

by Ray Wicker

Will New Gym Be Finished Next Year?

I don't know the answer to this and I doubt seriously if anyone else does. I do know this, we need a new gym very badly. Besides all of the comfort and the facilities that the new gym will provide, it will benefit Coach Yow considerably in his recruiting. What high school player wants to come to a college that does not have a good gym to play in? After the new gym is finished, we can expect better attendance at our games from the people of High Point. Older people like to watch basketball, but they do not like to be inconvenienced to do this. It would be great to win the North State Conference during the last season that we will probably play in Harrison Gym.

Statistics

After the completion of the first six games, Jack Powell leads the individual scoring for the Purple Panthers. He has scored 101 points in six games for an average of 16.8 points per game. Close on his heels in Bill Ruegele with an average of 14.9 points per contest. Danny Sewell is the only other man over the 10 point mark.

The team has a good shooting average of 43.4% per contest but the foul shooting is only 71.7% per game. Our opponent have an average of 78.3 points per contest. The Panthers have an average of 84 points per game, this in only 6 points a contest higher than our opponents average and gives an indication how close our games have been.

Team Shooting Chart
First 6 Games

	Shots	Goals	F. Shots	Goals	Personals	Total	Average
Beauchot	44	18	23	14	13	50	8.3
Crump	31	13	8	6	8	32	5.3
Dunbar	16	5	5	5	5	15	2.5
Huegele	78	35	23	19	4	89	14.9
Powell	79	37	34	27	6	101	16.8
Payne	20	12	7	6	7	30	5.0
Pharr	44	18	24	16	17	52	8.7
Stanton	32	12	12	6	16	30	5.0
Sewell	53	25	29	19	12	69	11.5
Williams	21	5	3	2	5	14	2.3
Thornton	13	5	3	2	8	12	2.0
Afendis	9	5	0	0	1	10	1.7
Totals	440	191	170	122	102	504	

Team percentage on field goals 43.4%
Team percentage on foul shots 71.7%
Team scoring average per game ..... 84 pts. per game
Opponents scoring average per game ..... 78.3 pts. per game

Games Before Holidays

Atlantic Christian, East Carolina, Newberry, are the home games and we have one away encounter with the strong McCrary Eagles.

HPC Cagers Rout Quakers In Opening Conference Tilt

The Purple Panthers under the direction of Coach Yow, ran Guilford off of the floor the first half and then fought off a surprising Quaker uprising in the second half to defeat the Quakers by the score of 74-64.

In the first half High Point played peerless ball and racked up about a twenty-five point lead midway in the second quarter. Bill Huegele, Danny Sewell, Jack Powell, and Marty Beauchot led the scoring for High Point. The first half was one of the finest exhibitions of basketball both on offense and on defense that this reporter has ever witnessed a High Point College team play. The rebounding was excellent and the passing was sharp.

The only thing that kept Guilford in the game was the spectacular play of Don Henrie, who collected twenty-one points for the evening.

If the Panthers can continue to play the type of ball they played in the first half, all of the teams in the North State Conference had better watch out.

HIGH POINT VS. ERSKINE COLLEGE

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Powell	6	3	1	15
Payne	0	0	1	0
Black	0	0	1	0
Stanton	1	1	0	2
Dunbar	5	1	4	11
Williams	0	0	0	0
Sewell	4	2	2	10
Huegele	6	6	1	18
Pharr	3	1	4	7
Thornton	2	0	3	4
Crump	0	0	1	0
Beauchot	5	2	3	12
	32	15	22	79

ERSKINE

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Gilliam	6	5	3	17
Harben	8	5	2	21
Keenan	0	0	1	0
Karr	7	7	3	21
Rice	5	4	2	14
Johnston	3	1	1	7
Rice	3	5	0	11
	32	27	12	91

HIGH POINT VS. PIKEVILLE

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Powell	8	0	1	16
Dunbar	0	0	0	0
Stanton	1	0	3	2
Payne	2	0	0	4
Williams	2	2	1	6
Sewell	6	1	1	13
Huegele	4	4	0	12
Thornton	0	0	0	0
Pharr	3	5	1	11
Crump	3	5	1	11
Beauchot	2	2	0	6
Afendis	4	0	1	8
	35	18	10	88

PIKEVILLE

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Singleton	3	2	5	8
Meek	0	0	1	0
Smallwood	8	0	2	16
Fillingame	6	2	2	14
Butcher	17	7	2	41
Francis	3	0	3	6
	37	11	15	85

HIGH POINT VS. HIGH POINT "Y"

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Powell	6	12	1	24
Dunbar	0	2	1	2
Black	0	0	0	0
Stanton	7	2	3	16
Crockett	0	0	0	0
Payne	4	4	2	12
Williams	2	0	1	4
Sewell	4	4	3	12
Huegele	2	0	1	4
Beauchot	2	0	1	5
Pharr	2	6	4	10
	30	31	19	93

HIGH POINT (74)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Powell	3	2-2	0	11
F—Payne	0	2-3	1	2
F—Stanton	2	1-3	3	5
F—Crockett	0	0-1	0	0
F—Black	0	0-0	1	0
C—Williams	3	1-2	0	7
C—Sewell	3	7-8	1	13
G—Huegele	6	2-3	1	14
G—Pharr	0	2-3	3	2
G—Beauchot	5	1-3	1	11
G—Crump	4	0-0	3	8
G—Thornton	1	0-0	0	2
G—Afendis	1	1-2	1	3
Totals	28	19-31	12	74

GUILFORD (64)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Roddey	7	3-4	3	17
F—Hemrick	10	1-4	3	21
C—Burgess	0	0-1	1	0
C—Getsinger	2	2-2	5	6
G—Breitenberger	3	2-5	5	11
G—Henderson	5	2-4	1	12
Totals	27	10-20	19	64

High Point	44 30 – 74
Guilford	23 41 – 64

Crump	4	0	2	8
Thornton	0	0	0	0
	30	31	19	93

HIGH POINT "Y"

	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stafford	5	2	0	12
Sykes	0	0	3	0
Hunsucker	2	2	1	6
Dixon	2	0	4	4
Gregory	0	0	0	0
Yarborough	4	4	1	12
Hawks	5	0	5	10
Davidson	4	6	4	14
Moseley	8	5	4	21
	30	17	26	81

From the Top of the Tower (cont'd from page 2)

Spirit, assigned so readily to me.
Christmas comes only once a year, and so
Do July fourth, birthdays, and income tax.
Christmas brings with it lots of joy and glee,
Likewise July fourth and birthdays, but woe
Accompanies income tax. There's the facts.

Intramural Volleyball Takes Shape

[illegible]

Panthers Lose First Conference Game To Atlantic Christian

[illegible]



[illegible]

On Every Campus College Men and Women are discovering why

VICEROYS are Smoother



BECAUSE ONLY VICEROY HAS 20,000 FILTERS

Twice As Many Filters

AS THE OTHER TWO LARGEST-SELLING FILTER BRANDS





STELLE'S DINER



Scribblings

by Roy White

[illegible]

Statistics

[illegible]

Team Standing Stats

[illegible]

Games Before Holidays

[illegible]

HPC Cagers Rout Quakers In Opening Conference Tilt

[illegible]

From the Top of the Tower (cont'd from page 2)

[illegible]

Growing Up With Christmas

by Barbara Ayres

Who can ever forget the glowing excitement of the Christmas season to a child? There are the weeks of anticipation, filled with teasing reminders of Mother baking fruit-cakes, a sister playing carols on the piano, or an older brother bringing in a Christmas tree. The child happily enumerates to all adults just what Santa Claus is going to bring and writes letters to the jolly old saint who is as real to children as a favorite aunt or uncle. To the adult looking back on his childhood, Christmas was always a special, golden wonderland in which all trees touched the ceiling, and snows were never less than ankle deep. There was the quiet reverence of a Christmas Eve as Mother told the Christmas story, the hushed wonder of Christmas morning, as the children examined the filled stockings, the ear-splitting noise and gayety of a Christmas afternoon at Grandfather's house when all the grandchildren vied in making the most racket. Christmas — what a merry, merry children's fairyland!

Few people grow older without looking back and faintly regretting the mystery and the excitement of that childish holiday world before they realize that no one ever really loses Christmas. There is a difference, of course, a wonderful, glowing difference. To an adult Christmas can mean comprehension of the first great gift to earth, God's love in the form of His Son. There is a new and vital meaning to the sound of Christmas carols, the silence of church bells on Christmas Eve, the return home for the holidays after a long time away. There is the thrill of getting ready for the holidays, shopping, baking, wrapping presents, making the house festive and beautiful, organizing the church program, reading Christmas stories to a little child, or helping to tack up a stocking. There is the realization that the one thing better than receiving the gift of Christmas as a child is preparing the gift of Christmas for others whom you love.

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

50 million times a day
at home, at work or while at play

There's nothing like a Coke

1. You feel its LIVELINESS.
2. You taste its BRIGHT GOODNESS.
3. You experience PERFECT REFRESHMENT.

DRINK Coca-Cola

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

Personality of the Month



C. W. Faulkner —
Courtesy plus intelligence plus popularity

by Shelby Mosley

As Emerson said, "Life is not so short that we can't take time to be courteous." C. W. Faulkner, our outstanding personality for the month of December, puts this belief into action in daily life. A very friendly and personable boy, he excels in popularity and intelligence. He is compiling a triple major in mathematics, English, and religion.

From Walkertown, C. W. is vice president of the Student Government, was president of his freshman class, is a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, plays basketball, football, and tennis, and works with the Junior Hi-Y at the Y.M.C.A. For his high scholastic average, leadership qualities, and citizenship he was recently selected as chief marshal for 1956-57.

After completing his education at HPC, C. W. plans to go into the ministry. We who know him are sure he will be successful in leading people spiritually just as he has been successful in leadership here at the College. Since he is only a junior the College will again feel his leadership pulsating on campus next school year.

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty
To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

In Search Of A Star

We have the bells of Christmastide,
A warm and friendly fireside,
And windows shining in the night
With holly wreaths and candlelight,
The children's voices ringing clear
With messages of joy and cheer,
The hurried shoppers, cheeks all wet
With falling snow. All this — and yet
We need a star.

We have so much to do and see
For Christmastime. Could it be we
In midst of bustling festive scenes
Sometimes forget what Christmas means?
In our too busy, troubled days
Sometimes we, fearful, lose our ways
And need a rudder for our souls,
A light to point us to our goals.
We need a star.

Lead us to where a baby lies
On some green hill beneath calm skies.
In hushed and reverent quietude
Cast out our doubting attitude.
Teach us who struggle how to kneel
And find the wondrous Presence real.
Glad-hearted take his gift of love,
And kneeling there, to look above
And find a star.

— Barbara Ayres.

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.
Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

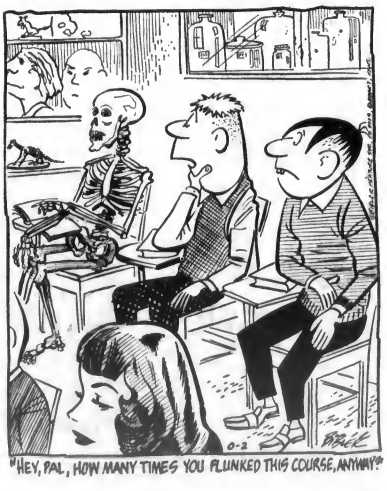
EAT
TIP-TOP
Enriched Bread

Lindale DAIRY

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



Growing Up With Christmas

of Barbara Ann

As you keep the calendar
Be broken every
Ma hear me
Until we
Ch

Personality of the Month



In Search Of A Star

We have the bells of Christendom,
A voice and steady tremble,
And windows shining in the night
With holly wreaths and candlelight,
The children's voices singing clear
With accounts of eve and cheer
The hurried shoppers, cheeks all wet
With falling snow All this and yet
A dread star

It leave so much to get yet
Christmas Could it be we
Forgot the bustling festive season
Somewhere, must what Christmas means
Not troubled day
Ourselves are fearful, fear can we
Again the star leads
Hills and we to our souls
Christ star

Peace Today we
When shining rules shine
Again I
Right
Powerful on
Of all of his
Love and
For

BACKUS KINSMAN & CO.
of North Main Street
and West Franklin Street

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
Phone 7791
North Main
High Point, North Carolina

THE HIGH POINT NATIONAL BANK
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 454

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Linoleum and Asphalt
Floor Finish
906 E. English St.
Hedwins Hardware Company
300 N. Main

U.S. NAVAL STORES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
The Exclusive Firestone Tire Dealer
"Treat your tires to Better Rides by way of Wagner Tires"

Clothes by Stuyvesant
at LENT'S
VOGUE CLEANERS
HIGH POINT, N. C.

HAT
THE HAT
Purchased Bound

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FINE PRODUCTS

Lindale DAIRY

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Phone 9000
ROAD SERVICE

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

There's nothing like a Coke



Bottled by
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



Here at Look Well
MUSIC HOUSE
Phone 7000
NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point Thomasville Randleman

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
EXCLUSIVE HOME FURNISHINGS
WASHINGTON AT MECHANIC APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. Thomasville, N. C. Asheboro, N. C.

WENN MEMORIAL LIBRARY
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Second Semester Begins

The Hi-Po

Twenty-One Seniors Graduate

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1957 — Number 6

Student Legislature Proposes New Bills

The Student Legislature Association of High Point College recently proposed two new bills under the leadership of C. W. Faulkner, presiding officer. One bill provides for an indoor May Day with a dance. The other concerns the extension of the Thanksgiving holidays.

The bills are to read as follows:

Whereas: The entire preparation for outdoor May Day exercises would fall solely upon the Student Government Association, and

Whereas: The work necessary to put on an outdoor May Day exercise is not justified by the results of the production, and

Whereas: May Day festivities at the Big Name Band Dance would add prestige to the occasion.

Article I.

Section 1. Outdoor May Day festivities for the year of 1956-'57 be eliminated.

Article II.

Section 1. May Day festivities for High Point College for the year 1956-'57 be carried out at the forthcoming Big Name Band Dance.

Section 2. The Big Name Band be engaged for a date in May if possible.

Whereas: The Student Government Association of High Point College is a democratic body, believing in rule by the majority, and

Whereas: The majority of the students of High Point College live within a reasonable traveling distance to warrant the two-day extension of the Thanksgiving holiday.

Therefore it is recommended by the Student Government Legislature of High Point College that:

Article I.

Section 1. Thanksgiving holidays should include Thanksgiving Day plus the Friday and Saturday immediately following.

Article II.

Section 1. It is the desire of the faculty of High Point College to leave the starting and ending days of the Christmas holidays intact.

Section 2. Since the number of school days required must be maintained, additional days at the beginning or end of the school year would seem proper.

In order for these proposed bills to become part of the Constitution, they must be ratified by a two-thirds majority vote of the student body.

Assembly Calendar

January 30—
Mr. Laubauch — address

February 6—
Miss DeSpain — plays in auditorium

February 13—
New members initiated into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, international honor society, will address by Dr. Kenneth Goodman

Social Calendar

January 26—
Lambda Chi Alpha informal dance

February 6—
S.C.A. — retreat 3:00 - 7:30 p.m.

February 7 —
S.C.A. — special service award

February 9—
Pi Kappa Alpha — fraternity party

February 14—
Lambda Alpha Phi dance for all students

February 16—
Kappa Delta — party

February 20—
First Methodist Church Sunday School Class Party for High Point College

1957 Catalogue To Be Released February 1

The High Point College Catalogue for the year 1957-1958 will be issued on February 1, it was announced by Dr. Harold B. Conrad, Dean of the College.

Several changes have been made in the courses and requirements for the coming year. All courses will be renumbered according to the year in which they should be taken. Upperclassmen courses will be the higher numbered courses while lower numbers indicate a lowerclassman course. In order to graduate, at least forty-four hours of the junior-senior courses must be taken in the last two years.

A new requirement is being made concerning the English department. All sophomores will take World literature instead of English literature in the coming year. English literature will be included in the advanced courses for junior and senior years.

Another restriction is to be put on the Dean's List requiring a 2.5 quality point average with no grade below a C for the semester.

All these changes are aimed toward the college program of "quality not quantity."



Alumni Reception. Pictured above are some of the alumni present at the reception given for them Saturday in the home of Dr. Cooke. Some three hundred alumni attended the all day homecoming festivities.

Shirley Yokeley Crowned Queen of 1957 At Annual HPC Homecoming Festivities



Shirley Yokeley, sophomore day student from High Point, was crowned Homecoming Queen of 1957 during the half-time of the High Point - Appalachian Basketball game Saturday night. Pictured with her is Sonny Thornton, who sponsored her in the contest.

Some 300 Alumni Attend All Day Event

by PAT MOORE

Miss Shirley Yokeley, wearing an ankle-length formal made of tiers of pink net, and sponsored by Sonny Thornton, was been crowned Homecoming Queen of High Point College of 1957 by Edgar Snider alumni president. The coronation took place during the half in the basketball game with Appalachian State Teachers College in the overflowing Harrison Gymnasium, Saturday night, January 19.

The short brunette is a sophomore day student from High Point. She was in the 1956 May Court and the Miss High Point College contest.

Also during half-time, Mr. Grady Whicker welcomed the alumni to the sports event and introduced some outstanding persons of by-gone years. The majorette twins, Lilly and Emma Whitaker, created quite a stir in their time; so that their pictures appeared in leading national magazines. Now Lilly is Mrs. Robert Norman of Kinston, and Emma is Mrs. J. C. Thompson of Raleigh. The lovely ladies, in red knit suits, brought cheers from undergraduates as well as alumni when they took their bows.

Two former May queens; Helen Crowder, now Mrs. Harry Fineh of Thomasville, and Billie Stroud, now Mrs. Richard Owen of High Point, were present.

Afterward, some former basketball heroes were introduced. Dr. C. P. Morris of Durham, now Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Methodist Conference Board of Education, was on the championship team of 1932 — 25 years ago.

The team of '56, the first H.P.C. team to win a North State Conference Champion ship, produced two alumni: Brandon "Dick" Collier of High Point (now the owner and operator of Dick Collier's two stores) and George Elder (now with the High Point Post Office).

The first H.P.C. team to go to the Kansas City Tournament, the team of '39 — was represented by Fred Hampton of Hanes Hosiery in Winston-Salem.

Bill Lewis, [illegible] of the Gymnasium, Campaign, made an appeal for "the cause." During the day he was heard to say, "The building is going up faster than the funds are." Nevertheless, next year we expect to be playing our homecoming game in the new Alumni Gymnasium in back of the Science Building.

Mr. Gaynor stated that about three hundred visitors, making the biggest crowd yet, were present on campus for homecoming, and the day was "... definitely a success." He especially complimented the Dramatics Department for the plays presented in Memorial Auditorium in the afternoon.

Of over forty students and faculty members taking part in the production, some were: Celene Hutchens, Pansy Livengood, John Bierson, Wilbur Jackson, Judy Seward, Garland Young, Voneyle Linthicum, Mark Rose, Bill Swain, and Jerry Campbell.

Organ students of Miss Fields presented organ music between acts of the plays.

Other events of the day included: an Executive Committee Luncheon, an open house by President and Mrs. Cooke, a Barbecue Supper, and a reception after the game.

Twenty-One Seniors Complete Course Work For Degrees

Twenty-one seniors at High Point College will complete course work for their degrees at the end of the first semester, according to Dr. Harold Conrad, Dean of the College. All will formally be awarded their respective degrees at the regular graduation ceremony in May.

Candidates for the A.B degree are: Donald Andrews, 808 Green St., High Point—Physical Education; Edwin Armstrong, 508 Huske St., Fayetteville—Social Studies; Robert Darden, Springlake—Social Studies; James Davis, 208 Westdale, Winston-Salem —English; Betty Sue Frazier, Rt. 6, Statesville — Religion; Otis Gardner, 2211 Oak Hill Drive, Greensboro—Math; Florence Fishel, Rt. 8, Lexington—Primary Education; David Hubbard, Ansonville — Religion; Barbara Anne Morrison, 608 Hawthorne St., High Point—Social Studies; John Y. Powell, 374 Euclid Ave., Statesville — Social Studies; Mary Stuart, 331 Nathan Hunt Dr., High Point—English.

Candidates for the B.S. degree are: Walter Beck, 1311 Forrest Ave., High Point — Physical Education; William Burns, 241 E. Poplar St., Mt. Airy — Business Administration; Kenneth Campbell, Rt. 1, Yadkinville—Physical Education; Luther Hall, 818 Magnolia Ct., High Point—Business Administration; Leon Lanier, Jr., 3106 S. Main St., Winston-Salem—Business Administration; Julius N. Scott, Hillsboro—Business Administration; Grady H. Shelton, Rt. 2, Madison—Business Administration; Donna Smith, 815 Woodland Rd., Statesville — Business Administration; Max C. Weavil, 1220 Guyer St., High Point—Business Administration; Clifton Moran, Rt. 1, Jamestown—Business Administration.

Tower Players Give One-Act Performances

The High Point College Dramatics class, along with the Tower Players presented two one-act plays for the annual college homecoming held Saturday, January 19. The plays, "The Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden" and "The Devil and Daniel Webster" were presented in the College Auditorium at 2:00 P.M. as a part of the homecoming exercises.

"The Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden", by Thornton Wilder, was a typical Wilder play, using a very stylized set and depicting the average American people in a story of a car trip. Featured in the cast were Celene Hutchens, Wilbur Jackson, Pansy Livengood, John Bierson and Judy Seward.

"The Devil and Daniel Webster" was written by Stephen Vincent Benet and contains a plot comparable to hero tales such as "Beowulf". It is the story of a New Hampshire farmer who sells his soul to the devil, and the court battle beween the devil in the

(Continued on Page 4)

SCA Sponsors Program For Service Work

The Student Christian Association of High Point College is sponsoring this year a Summer Service Information Center. This program will be held on Thursday evening, February 7, 1957 from 7:30 until 9:00 o'clock. The purpose of this program is to make available information of all types concerning summer service work whether remunerative or non-remunerative.

To begin with, the program will open with a two minute talk explaining each project. There will be on display a table containing brochures and information concerning each of the projects. There will be someone connected with each project seated at the tables in order to answer any questions which students may want to ask.

There will be many persons who are not strangers to the students of High Point College participating on the program. The Student Christian Council is inviting the Rev. Bob Regan, Director of Camp Work in N. C. Methodist Conference; Camp counseling will be represented by Mary Ellen Harrell, Western N. C. Methodist Conference Youth Director, the Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker, Secretary of the Baptist Student Union of the state of North Carolina; the Rev. Wilson Nesbitt, Methodist Town and County Commission Secretary representing rural church work in N. C.; the Rev. Joe Bell, from the Methodist Board of Education, representing U. S. and Europen caravans; one of the directors of College Work for American Friends Service Commission, representing AFSC service projects; and one of the officials of the Presbyterian Service Projects.

The Student Christian Council is taking great pride in the presentation of this program. It should be clearly understood that its purpose is not to be of service to pre-ministerial students only, but to be of service to students of all majors and fields, and students of all faiths.

Cooke, Conrad Represent HPC At Conference

Dr. Dennis Cooke and Dr. Harold B. Conrad represented High Point College at the Association of American Colleges Conference held in Philadelphia on January 8-10.

Following this meeting Dr. Conrad returned to High Point, but Dr. Cooke remained in Philadelphia to attend a meeting of the National Association of Methodist Colleges and Universities on January 11. The latter was a planning session for the presidents of the 108 Methodist schools in the United States.

The Methodist church plans its educational program in units of four years. This conference was related to higher education in these institutions for the coming four years. In all Methodist church programs a new emphasis will be placed on higher education, and Methodist support of higher education will be increased.

Dr. Cooke reported a note of optimism for educational institutions in both of these meetings, and especially the conference for Methodist schools. Although Dr. Cooke has attended many such conferences, he [illegible] this most recent one as being [illegible] enthusiastic group and really [illegible] experience to lift one's spirit.

FBLA Members Reorganize To Improve Club

The Future Business Leaders of America organization of High Point College has been reorganized with C. B. Crook as president and Dr. Hankins as sponsor.

At the last meeting in November it was decided to obtain a guest speaker and to have a field trip in some business once each month. As their guest speaker for December, the organization had Mr. George Clark of the New England Mutual Insurance Company of High Point.

Also, during the meeting in November, it was announced that two loving cups will be awarded to outstanding members of the club. They will be inscribed with "Mr. F.B.L.A. 1956" and "Miss F.B.L.A. 1956." These cups were donated by Joseph Sicoloff, past president of the club. The recipients will be chosen by a committee and the club sponsor.

Bowman Teaches Youth Leadership In Miami Session

Miss Clarice Bowman, professor of religion here at High Point College, returned Wednesday from Miami, Florida, where she engaged in a four-day session of the Methodist Leadership School of Greater Miami. This school, held for instruction in leadership for teachers, parents, women's Christian service groups, and interested laymen, utilized Miss Bowman's textbook, "Ways Youth Learn."

Miss Bowman taught a course entitled "Youth in a Responsible Society."

Events scheduled for the religion heads in the future include a Siler City Leadership School on February 3-5, 10, and 11, at which Miss Bowman and Dr. Locke will teach. On February 13-14 Miss Bowman will speak in Cincinnati at the National Council of Churches meeting, Division of Christian Education, professors' section, on the training of directors of Christian education.

Second Semester Begins

The Hi-Po

Twenty-One Seniors Graduate

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF [illegible] COLLEGE

VOLUME XXIII [illegible] POINT, [illegible] FRIDAY, [illegible] 10, 19[illegible] Number 11

Student Legislature Proposes New Bills

Shirley Yokeley Crowned Queen of 1957 At Annual HPC Homecoming Festivities



Assembly Calendar

January 30—

February—

Social Calendar

January 30—
Lambda Xi Alpha [illegible]

February 1—
[illegible] special [illegible]

February 8—
Pi Kappa Alpha [illegible]

February 15—
Lambda Alpha Phi [illegible]

February 18—
Kappa Delta

February 20—
Phi Upsilon Sigma [illegible]
Pi Sigma Sigma [illegible]

1957 Catalogue To Be Released February 1



Twenty One Seniors Complete Course Work For Degrees

Four Plays Give Out-Act Performances

Cook Council Represent HPC At Conference

4 Members Reorganize To Improve Club

Bowman Teaches Youth Leadership In Miami Session

SCA Sponsors Program For Service Work

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENT"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Shelby Mosley
Co-Editors

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor — Ray Wicker
Sports Writers — Mac [illegible], Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Lois [illegible], Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Max Loflin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Carolyn Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Jan [illegible], Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager — Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers — [illegible] Kearns, Bill Tyson
Secretary — Barbara Wilson
Exchange Editors — Sarah [illegible], Gene Simpson

ACROSS THE

Editors'

DESK

Old Maxim Still Goes

"Never put off until tomorrow what you can do today."

Although frequently quoted, these words of advice go unheeded in the modern merry-go-round world. Simply and wisely put, this statement of old has a deeper significance here at the beginning of a new school term. [illegible]

[illegible] learned, higher-graded knowledge.

To wait until just before a quiz or examination to grasp multitudinous facts is to impede one's chances of a good outcome. A conscientious review is in order at such a time but to review one must previously have viewed. Daily progress cancels last minute anxiety. NOW is the time to [illegible] —S. J. M.

What Is A Coed?

Between the innocence of girlhood and the dignity of womanhood, we find the amazing creature called the coed. Coeds come in assorted sizes and weights, but all have the same creed: To make it known with loud fanfare that he/she are on a diet and promptly forget it at mealtime.

Coeds are found everywhere on the campus — blocking doorways, going up and down stairways, running for classes stepping off curbs in front of trucks, whispering in the library and losing their seats in church.

Mothers worry about them, fathers do [illegible] them, little brothers hate them, teachers tolerate them and college boys can't make up their minds. A coed is primness with a run in its stocking, beauty with curlers in its hair and sophistication with its lipstick smeared.

When you are trying to be serious, a coed is a laughing, bouncing bundle of glee. But say something witty and expect her to laugh, her brain turns to cement and she looks at you with wide eyes, without the least notion that anything funny has been said.

A coed is a composite — she has the curve of a fall morning, the persuasiveness of a Philadelphia lawyer, the demureness of a Mona Lisa, the mind of a Machiavelli, the tenacity of a shark, the warm heartedness of a saint, the optimism of a gambler and a secret weapon that turns men to jelly — tears.

She likes new clothes, dates, boys, Christmas vacation, riding out, talking, convertibles, athletes, furry stuffed animals, young handsome teachers, spring, being sophisticated, and expensive drinks.

Nobody else can attend college without deciding in what she is majoring. Nobody else can get so much fun out of sunlamps, window shopping or ticket stubs. Nobody else can cram into one small handbag three weeks' history notes, four tubes of lipstick, a manicure set, 27 cents in change, a comb, 12 hobby pins, three keys, a bid to last year's senior prom, a powder puff, two chewed pencils, a package of filter cigarettes (no matches, of course), four sticks of gum and an autographed picture of Elvis Presley.

A coed is a magical creature — you can lock your heart against her, but she will steal the key; you can keep her out of your life, but you can't keep her out of your mind. Might as well give up — she is your captor, your boss, and your master. But when you bring her home at night from a date with only the shattered pieces of your bank roll left, she can make you feel like a million when she breathes those five magic words: "I had a wonderful time."

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Gamma Eta chapter of Alpha Gamma Delta has been organizing an alumni group in High Point under the direction of Mrs. Anne Houghton, Alpha Gam visitor from Chicago, Illinois. During her stay, Mrs. Houghton assisted the Alpha Gams in planning the work for the remainder of the year.

The Alpha Gams are looking forward to the initiation of new sisters sometime in February.

A party is being planned by the pledges for the sisters in the next few weeks.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta - Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha serenaded the girl's dormitory on the evening of December 17. A number of Carols were sung along with some fraternity songs.

The chapter is planning its annual "Gangster Ball" which will be held the latter part of this month or the first part of February. Pikas are looking forward to this fine event which is being given by the pledge class.

Brothers Albert Trevarthen, Cecil Thomas and Pledge Brother Elwin Mackintosh recently spent a weekend at the University of Virginia as guests of the Alpha Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha. The Brothers enjoyed this visit not only because of the fine fellowship encountered there, but because it gave them the opportunity to see where Pi Kappa Alpha was founded 89 years ago.

The Chapter would like to [illegible] ing year: President, Murphy Osborne; Vice - President, Ray Wicker, Secretary, Fairrell Myrick, Treasurer, Charles Dyson; Social Chairman, C. B. Crook Jr., Ritualist, Harry Gray; Rush Chairman, Aubrey "Shrimp" Flynt, and Pledge Master, Benny Phillips. The installation was held on Monday evening, January 14, 1957 in Lindley Chapel.

On Friday, January 11, 1957 the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity enjoyed an informal weiner roast at the Jamestown American Legion Hut. Many couples enjoyed dancing and party games.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Delta Sigs have been very busy for the past few weeks preparing their petition. Installation date is set for early February, and the brothers are anxiously awaiting the day when we will receive our charter. A banquet is planned as a part of the installation ceremony, and several of the national officers will be here.

On Saturday night, January 12, the Delta Sigs gave an informal dance in the Student Center. Admission was free, and cokes were sold by the fraternity members.

Our regular meeting on January 14 was held at the home of Jimmy Lain. Following the meeting the members enjoyed an informal stag party during which refreshments were served. We welcome two new pledges to our brotherhood — Bob Weaver and Bill Swaim.

THETA CHI

Theta Chi held its annual Christmas party for underprivileged children on December 18. The party was very successful and we really appreciate the efforts that the brothers and pledges put into it. Briggs Leonard really made a good Santa Claus.

We hope to get the new year started off pretty soon with some more parties.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

On December 19, Brother John Perry invited the brothers to a party at his home. The party was in honor of Brother Dennis Pruitt who was later married to the former Miss Barbara Turkett of Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] during the pre-holiday season the brothers of N. C. [illegible] hapter serenaded the girls in the dorm.

The annual Christmas Alumni Dance was held at the Robert [illegible]ee Hotel ball room. [illegible]ers and his band provided the music for the event which about 300 people were present. The dance proved to be a big success. The annual Sigma Phi Epsilon Snow-Ball was on Friday night, January 4, 1957. The formal event took place at the Emerywood Country Club. During the band's intermission Miss Martha Shelton was crowned Queen of Hearts. Miss Shelton was escorted by Paul Stanton.

The New Year was off to a good start for Brothers Braxton Warner and Bob Taylor. Braxton Warner pinned Miss Anne Welborn of High Point. Miss Welborn attends St. Mary's Junior College in Raleigh, N. C. Mr. Robert Taylor will marry Miss Elsie Cavanaugh on Friday, January 25.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS — by Dick Bibler



Music Notes

by PAT MOORE

Al Mellnik, business manager of the choir, has announced the completed plans for the spring tour, which is to take place the week of April 22, beginning on Easter Monday. Concerts will be given in Charlottesville, Va.; Chevy Chase, Md.; Great Neck, N. Y.; Wilmington, Del.; Petersburg, Va.; and Danville, Va.

Three band members: Sylvia Deaton, bassoonist; Ben Rouse, clarinetist; and Lee Mitchell, drummer; participated in the band clinic held in Winston-Salem on Saturday, January the fifth. The band, made up of college students from North Carolina and surrounding states, was conducted by Cliff Bainum, retired director of the Northwestern University Band.

A student recital was held January 14, with sixteen music students participating. Mr. Cox described the program as containing ". . . all manner of good things . . . like Will Stevens playing the violin."

Miss Dot Lewis gave a piano concert in Memorial Auditorium recently, with the proceeds going to the Church work in Cuba. Pedro Mayor reported an evening of beautiful classical music.

Let's meet a music major!

Alan Everhart, a pianist, has traveled over most of the East and the West coasts with his progressive jazz. During the Korean War, he was with the entertainment division of the special services. A resident of Thomasville, Alan is majoring in music education and plans to teach public school music. In the recent recital he presented "Allegretto from Sonata," Op. 27, No. 2, by Beethoven, his favorite classical composer. Alan and his better-half are the proud parents of an eighteen-month-old son.

From The Top Of The Tower

by CHARLES JOHNSON

Man, belonging to that group called "social animals," has, down through the ages since the beginning of time, developed a tendency known as the "herd instinct." He tends to gather into conglomerate groups, and these groups are called "society." It is noticeable, that there is a marked susceptibility to the above mentioned instinct, when the place of conglomeration offers refreshment, relaxation, and conviviality.

The preceeding "pearls of knowledge" were brought into sharp focus in my mind the other day, as I was peacefully sitting in a booth in the bookstore quietly drinking a cup of coffee. At ten minutes after ten o'clock people suddenly began to come in by singles, pairs, and small groups, and their coming in was so rapid, that it seemed to be spontaneous. At twelve minutes after ten o'clock their number was of horde proportions. Five and six people were in each booth. (If you're sitting at the same booth as Al Bean, it's really crowded!) Groups of conversationalists and the lines of buyers made it practically impossible to come in or go out. As my friend Patric Fitzgerald said, "If you had an oar, you could stir them." The air rang with laughter and spirited conversation. Just below the surface of this din one could catch gentle flirtations, carried out subtly but unabashedly. The bridge players were frowningly concentrating on their counting, bidding, finessing, and other intricacies of the game. The heart players were taking their game just as seriously and would give knowing glances whenever one of their number would try to inconspicuously "shoot the moon." Not only was the air full of chatter and glances; there was a good portion of smoke lazily curling its way up to the ceiling. At that time it was worth a man's hands to drink coffee. Gerald Fitzpatric came pardoning his way through the crowd to the booth in which Pat and I sat. When he got there he had half a cup of coffee and second degree burns on his hands.

Gradually the people began to drift out as they had come in. By two's and three's they departed until there was a normal amount of patrons left.

I said, "Pat, what kind of society would you call the one that we have here?" Pat took the clay pipe from his mouth, exhaled a swirl of smoke, and said, "I would say that it was a cross section of all societies, and that it was a small replica of the American society. I think that we have before us here in this bookstore what a scientist has before him in a microscope slide. That is a cross section of a whole something, and by studying this section we can learn important lessons about the whole."

"For once," said Gerry, "I'll have to agree with you, Patty, lad."

To Rock or To Roll, That is the Question

The American youth of today is divided into two groups: those who will rock, and those who will roll. To explain this statement more completely, let us look at the background of the youth of today. He was born during a depression, raised during a world war, and probably spent the closing few of his formative years fighting in a "police action". It is not exactly a stable background. Now let us look at his training. In his home he more than likely was brought up by the same method that grandma brought up her "young'ns": spare the rod and spoil the child. However, there is a good chance that he was brought up by the "book", and was allowed to "express himself and assert his personality at will", a type of training that was most probably carried through in his primary education. If his bringing up were of the former type, he most likely came through his elementary schooling unscathed. On the other hand, if he were a "book child", he almost assuredly left grammar school with a bloated ego and a selfish streak. In high school, if he were one of the unscathed, it is certain that he studied hard and learned a good deal, but, if he were one of the bloated ego group, it is almost positive that he coasted through and learned very little.

Now that we know a little about his background; let us look at him as he is today. If he has had proper training, it is safe to say that he is doing quite well at the present, whether he is studying in a college or working as an integral part of our capitalistic society. If his training has been improper, it is safe to assume that he is gradually flunking out of college, or taking too many coffee breaks on the job. In the former case he is beginning to roll, and he will continue to roll through his adult responsibilities with the inertia of his childhood and adolescent training. In the latter case he is beginning to rock, and the rest of his life will be spent in rocking between his childhood and adolescent fantasies and the reality of adulthood.

To rock or to roll, that is the question. Now is the time to answer that question.

The Hi Po
VOICE OF THE STUDENT

It's All Greek

Cecil Thomas

Music Notes

by PAT MOORE

ACROSS THE Editors DESK

Old Maxim Still Goes

What Is A Coed?

From The Top Of The Tower

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



Lambda Chi Wins Volleyball Crown



Intramural Volleyball Champs. Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity were the winners of the Intramural Volleyball Championship this year. Pictured left to right, first row, Morgan Pope, Charlie Dyson, Jimmy Starnes, Ray Wicker, Murphy Osborne, and Billy Simpson. Second row, Charlie Mann, Jerry Roberts, R. C. Watts, Bill Thompson, Norman Shronee, Harry Gray, and Bill Bingham.

by BENNY PHILLIPS

Volleyball season ended Monday night, January 14, with Lambda Chi winning the championship by beating the TKE's in a match that lasted three games.

The first game Lambda Chi edged the TKE's by a score 21 to 19.

The TKE's stormed back in the second game to win 21 to 8 by showing their great power of sitting the ball up to Mr. Volleyball himself, Harold Davis, who has shown most fans and players this season how volleyball is really supposed to be played.

As the third and final game got under way the TKE's jumped to a 12 to 2 lead before Lambda Chi hit a hot streak that couldn't be stopped. The score tied at 14 each, and again at 16 each, before Lambda Chi went out in front to win 21 to 17.

In winning the championship Lambda Chi took a big lead in point standing toward the All-Sports award that is given each year by the College to the team having won the most points from intramural sports.

The season ended as follows:

	Won	Loss
Lambda Chi No. 1	7	0
TKE's	6	1
Delta Sig	4	3
Sig Eps	4	3
Pika	3	4
Theta Chi	2	5
Lambda Chi No. 2	1	6
Kappa Chi	1	6

Indians Edge HPC In Jayvee Game

By MURPHY OSBORNE

Catawaba, with a well-balanced scoring attack, fought off a panther surge in the last quarter to give them an 88-84 win. Coach Hoover tried every defense possible to stop the opponents from scoring, but Catawaba was not to be denied. For the winners, 5 players hit in the double digits with Sarka and Sherry leading the way with 17 points each.

Larry Swiggett led the Panthers in scoring with 26 points while Jim Parrish was runner-up with 18. LeRay Little General" Jolley, a 5 ft. 9 in. guard, played a magnificant floor game and set up play after play in the very impressive offensive patterns used by Coach Hoover. However, it was just one of those nights when nothing seems to come out right.

H.P.C.	FG	FT	PF	TP
Swiggett	10	6	5	26
Sellers	0	2	0	2
Parrish	5	8	4	18
Cecil	3	5	3	11
Wilson	2	0	3	4
Roberson	0	0	0	0
Livingston	0	2	3	2
Fussell	1	0	1	2
Jolley	5	3	5	1
Formyduval	3	0	2	6

Interviews for:

SALES MANAGEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

SALES TRAINING PROGRAM

HOME OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE OPENINGS

Our Sales Management Training Program is designed to develop men to head our sales offices throughout the country and for future sales management openings at our Home Office. It starts with a four-month school at Hartford and another eight months are spent as a field service representative before moving into a period of sales work.

Attractive opportunities are also available to men who wish to start directly in well-paid sales work (which may also lead to management) and in a limited number of Home Office jobs.

The Connecticut Mutual is a 110-year-old company with 500,000 policyholder-members and over three billion dollars of life insurance in force. Aggressive expansion plans provide unusual opportunities for a limited number of men accepted each year.

Call the placement office for an appointment with:

ROBERT L. THURSTON

February 4, 1957

The Connecticut Mutual

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY · HARTFORD

Panthers Rout E.C.

High Point playing perhaps its finest game of the young season, thoroughly and completely racked up the "Pirates" from E.C.C. by the score of 111-94. It was a close ball game during the first quarter and then the Panthers got hot and were leading by the score of 59-45 at half-time.

In the last half it was all High Point even though ECC did stage a terrific rally in the later part of the game, but time ran out and HPC emerged the victor.

Bill Huegele led the scoring with 28 points. He was followed closely by Sewell with 25 and Powell with 21. Powell and Sewell cleared the boards with superb rebounding. ECC would just get one shot at the basket and then we had the ball and driving down the court on the fast break. The Panthers hit on an amazing 55% from the floor.

EAST CAROLINA (94)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Harris	8	18-21	4	34
F—Hales	0	0- 1	0	0
F—Nichols	7	3- 5	3	17
F—Ingram	0	1- 4	1	1
C—Mendenhall	5	1- 2	1	11
C—Plaster	1	1- 2	1	3
C—Lewis	0	0- 0	0	0
G—Adams	6	1- 3	5	13
G—Riddick	0	4- 5	2	4
G—James	5	1- 2	5	11
G—Dennis	0	0- 0	1	0
Totals	32	30-45	23	94

HIGH POINT (111)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Powell	9	3- 6	0	21
F—Payne	0	0- 2	3	0
F—Stanton	4	2- 3	3	10
C—Williams	1	1- 2	2	3
C—Sewell	11	3- 4	2	25
G—Huegel	11	6- 8	3	28
G—Pharr	2	6- 9	4	10
G—Thornton	0	2- 2	3	3
G—Crump	2	0- 0	2	4
G—Huegele	11	6- 8	3	28
G—Afendis	3	0- 0	1	6
Totals	44	23-38	26	111
East Carolina		45	49—	94
High Point		59	52—111	

Tribute To Coach

Concerning Cellars, Darkhorses, And A Winning Team

Dear Coach Yow, --

Well, it looks as if we really have a winning team this year. I will have to admit that things looked pretty gloomy last year towards the end of the season, but you told us then that next year would be a different story. That next year is finally here and some changes have really been made. We are no longer a potential cellar team but some people even pick us to be a dark horse in this torrid conference race.

You have really brought our boys around and at times they look as if they are ready to tangle with the Carolina "Tar Heels". There are a few occasions, which is only natural, that we don't understand your strategy or substitution but we are only amateurs and you were coaching a basketball team when most of us were in elementary school. But regardless of our Monday morning "quarterbacks", we realize that we have a most capable man at the helm and his job is to put us on the winning road, which you most certainly have done. In fact, at this present date, you are one of the "winningest" coaches in North Carolina.

This North State Conference is no picnic and we realize that Lenoir Rhyne, Western Carolina, Elon, Eastern Carolina, and all the rest are going to be tough; however, we also want you to know that we are 100% behind you and the team. We will do everything within our power to help, with the exception of dropping the ball through the basket.

H.P.C. Trips Elon

With only ten seconds to plan Jack Powell calmly tossed in a jump shot from the sidelines to give HPC a hard fought victory over the Christians. The game was then a seven point lead with three minutes to go by missing four straight one-and-one opportunities. The taller Christians were out scrapped by the verstile High Point crew and until the closing minutes were out scored.

Dee Atkinson was the outstanding player for Elon. He played a brilliant game and managed to collect a total of 31 points. DeRita and Juratic the other two big men also contributed heavily in the scoring column.

Jack Powell played perhaps the best game of his career and during the first half just about single-handed led the High Point attack. He scored a total of 22 points, 16 of these coming in the first half. Paul Stanton playing at his best was second behind Powell in the scoring column with 15 points. Paul led the fast break for the Panthers and did a good job on defense. High Point led most of the way and displayed brilliant ball handling and passing. The final score was 83-82.

HIGH POINT (83)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Powell	9	4- 6	3	22
F—Stanton	6	4- 7	3	15
C—Williams	0	0- 3	3	0
C—Sewell	5	4- 5	3	14
G—Huegele	6	1- 3	2	13
G—Beauchot	1	2- 2	0	4
G—Thornton	0	0- 0	0	0
G—H. Crump	3	4- 5	1	10
G—Pharr	0	2- 2	4	2
G—Afendis	1	0- 0	3	2
Totals	31	21-33	22	83

ELON (82)

	FG	FT	PF	TP
F—Atkinson	10	11-14	3	31
F—DeRita	6	8- 8	3	20
F—Stone	0	1- 3	4	1
C—Juratic	3	6- 7	3	12
C—Carcaterra	0	0- 0	1	0
G—J. Crump	3	4- 4	1	10
G—Stout	0	1- 2	2	1
G—Turner	2	1- 2	4	3
G—Bulla	1	0- 0	1	2
Totals	25	32-38	22	82
High Point		48	35—83	
Elon		41	41—82	

In Homecoming Tilt - Panthers Edge Mountaineers

Before a capacity crowd in Harrison Gym, High Point fought off a last minute uprising by the Alps to defeat them by the margin of 60-56. High Point just about saw their freezing tactics go down the drain, called on some brilliant last minute ball-handling to keep the game in tact. The Panthers after the first quarter had a comfortable lead of 21-9, but then the basket developed some type of invisible lid and the HPC lads could not buy one for about seven minutes.

By half time the Panthers had a slim one point advantage. High Point came back with renewed vigor in the second half and got a small lead and coasted on to victory! The old grads and townspeople all saw a ball game that did not have a dull moment.

It was nip and tuck most of the way and both teams showed a lot of hustle. Dave Abernathy a 230 pound forward captured the scoring honors for the Alps and was the high man for both teams. He collected a total of 28 points, exactly half of the total points that the Mountaineers scored.

Bill Huegele was the top man for the Panthers with 17 points and was followed closely by Paul Stanton with 12. High Point moved the ball well against Applachine's zone. Although this was not one of the Panthers better games, they always seem to play just good enough to win. Let's hope this is the case when they play Lenoir Rhyne.

APPALACHIAN

	G	F	P	T
Abernathy f	8	12-13	4	28
Morton f	5	0- 2	3	10
Mize c	1	1- 6	2	3
Bush g	1	5- 6	0	7
Banner g	0	2- 2	0	2
C. Williams g	2	4- 6	0	8
Clendenning g	0	2- 2	1	2
Totals	17	22-31	13	56

HIGH POINT

	G	F	P	T
Powell f	4	0- 2	0	8
Payne f	0	0- 0	2	0
Stanton f	4	4- 5	2	12
Dunbar f	1	0- 0	0	2
K. Williams c	1	1- 4	3	3
Sewell c	1	0- 1	3	2
Beckett c	0	0- 0	2	0
Huegele g	8	1- 1	1	17
Pharr g	3	1- 2	3	7
Afendis g	0	0- 0	2	0
Crump g	3	2- 3	0	8
Bouchot g	0	1- 2	0	1
Thornton g	0	0- 0	1	0
Totals	25	10-20	19	60
Appalachian		27	29—56	
High Point		28	32—60	

H.P.C. Jayvees Trounce Jr. Alps

Swiggett Hits 40

by MURPHY OSBORNE

Coach Wayne Hoover's Baby Panthers led by the miraculous shooting of Larry Swiggett completely outclassed the Appalachian Jayvee team. Coach Hoover substituted freely and every man on the team scored. High Point jumped off to a big lead and at the end of the firs 10 minutes of play, we led by 14 points. From then on we never trailed.

Coach Hoover used very good strategy throughout the game which contributed a great deal to the win. At the half, the score stood at 47-26 in favor of High Point; then in the second half we almost coasted to victory. The opponents did manage to muster up a threat in the closing period of play but the Panthers snuffed out the attact by playing a "smooth" and unexcitable game. Then High Point went on to take an easy 84-68 victory.

Larry Swiggett baffled the spectators as well as his opponents with his driving "lay-ups" and "jump" shots. He hit for 15 field goals and 10 of 11 shots from the free throw line to give him a grand total of 40 points for the night. Kay Hiatt led the Mountaineers with 19 points followed up by Hauser with 14.

H.P.C.

	FG	FT	F	PTS
Swiggett	15	10	3	40
Sellers	1	2	0	4
Parrish	2	5	3	9
Wilson	1	4	4	6
Roberson	1	0	1	2
Livingston	1	0	5	2
Cecil	2	6	4	10
Jolly	3	0	3	6
Formyduval	1	4	1	6
	27	38	24	84

APPALACHIAN

	FG	FT	F	PTS
Hilby	2	2	5	6
Sigman	2	2	1	6
Michaels	0	0	3	0
Caraway	4	2	5	10
Carter	0	3	2	3
Swift	0	0	1	0
Hambright	0	0	0	0
K. Hiatt	7	5	0	19
Yates	1	0	2	2
Hauser	6	2	3	14
Glendenning	0	4	1	4
Lynch	0	4	5	4
	22	24	28	68



Homecoming Game. The tall boys stretch for the ball during the action of High Point College's basketball homecoming game with Appalachian in Harrison Gymnasium.

Scribblings

by RAY WICKER

It was hot, the air had a foul sticky taste of many people packed closely in a small room. To add to all of this there was a film of excitement wavering through the rafters of the Old Harrison Gym. Every seat in the Gym was taken and all available standing room was occupied and some fifteen to twenty ardent fans were peering over Mr. Williams shoulder in the doorway. The occasion -- Homecoming. All of the old grads had come back to the campus of HPC to have a jolly reunion and to watch the Panthers play Appalachian State Teachers College in a conference engagement. All of the visitors could not help but be proud of their Alma Mater as the Panthers rolled to a 60-56 victory.

If a person were circulating among the alumni I imagine he would hear a lot of favorable talk in connection with the success of the team and when the new Gym would be completely finished. It will be a proud occasion for the grads to come back to the college next year and go and watch the Panthers play in a new Gym. High Point College is on the upward swing and when the new Gym is completely finished the College will have taken a large jump ahead.

To A Fine Athlete

Sara Owens, who just happens to play basketball, is one of the finest girl athletes to come to High Point College. Just the other week she broke the all time scoring record for DuPont Mills Gym. The previous high score was forty-two points and Sara amazed the partisan crowd by scoring forty-four points. Sara has a forty point scoring average for all of the games the team has played this year. The girls team has won four and lost four so far this season. All of Sara's talents are not confined to shooting though, when the team needs her she switches to guard and does a fine job.

While in High School she was twice voted the most valuable player on her team. Along with her athletic attributes Sara also possesses unusual scholastic abilities. During her senior year in High School she was the valedictorian of her class. Here at High Point she has close to an "A" average. Her ambition is to be a math teacher.

So here's our regards to a fine Athlete.

Yes, High Point Fans Are Loyal

Along with the success of the basketball team this year there must also be some recognition given to the students, who without reservation back the Panthers to the end. If a person did not know what schools were playing the other night at Elon, he might have been stunned to know that the game was played on Elon's home-floor. High Point did not have quite as many fans as Elon, but they hollored just as loud. The fans have really been traveling with the team this year and have given it much moral support in foreign Gyms.

With an upcoming game at Lenoir Rhyne, I am sure that just about all of the students will be present there and backing the team.

"It Pays to Look Well"

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

Compliments of

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

FIVE POINTS

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of

High Point College Book Store

Lambda Chi Wins Volleyball Crown



In Homecoming Tilt
Panthers Edge Mountaineers



Panthers Rout E.C.

Tributes To Coach
Concerning Collars, Darkhorses, And A Winning Team

Scrubblings

Indians Edge HPC In Jayvee Game

HPC Jayvees Trounce Jr. Alps, Swigett Hit 40

H P A Trips Elon

Interviews for
SALE MANAGEMENT TRAINEE PROGRAM
SALE TRAINING PROGRAM
HOME OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE OPENINGS

The Sales Management training Program, designed to fit college men for long-term, multi-office management careers, and the Sales Training Program, leading to sales jobs in the field, will be discussed with interested students by representatives of The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn. Home office positions in administrative and technical areas will also be discussed with interested students.

Call the placement office and be appointed with

ROBERT L. THOMPSON
February 4, 1957

The Connecticut Mutual
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FOX PHONE

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

Student Christian Association Adopts Korean War Orphan



Bak Tae Woung, ten-year-old Korean War orphan, has been adopted by the Student Christian Association of High Point College through the Foster Parents' Plan.

The Student Christian Association of High Point College has "accepted" Bak Tae Woung, a ten-year-old Korean boy, through Foster Parents Plan.

"We are indeed grateful to the SCA of High Point College for giving Bak Tae Woung this wonderful gift of help and hope," said Mrs. Lenore Sorin, Associate Director of Plan. "Through your aid, this child now has an opportunity to grow up as a child should and to become a useful, contributing citizen instead of a public charge."

As Foster Parents, the SCA promises to contribute $15.00 monthly towards the child's support, for at least a year. Of this, the child receives $9.00 each month as an outright cash grant. The remainder is made up of personal food and new clothing packages. Furthermore, any special needs of the child are taken care of.

The stories of Bak Tae Woung tell in terms of the tragedies that befall one of the result of the Korean War. He was born a year after the liberation of Korea from the Japanese. The northern part of Korea was put under the jurisdiction of Russia (supposedly intended to be temporary), and, although a puppet Communist government was immediately set up, these people were kept from fleeing to the country, and those who did so were deeply affected by the people. But happy days for the new Korean government when the army for the independent southern part of the country was formed. Bak Tae Woung's father was one of the officials by the armed forces and was never heard by his family.

When the UN and ROK forces had driven the invasion and driven the Communists back, one village after another was freed and the people were able to seek refuge in the areas administered by the South Koreans. Bak Tae Woung's family, terrified by the brutality of the Communists, took his three sons and fled in the first following the refugees, including for a time, and the more part of approaching, but the Communist artillery fire.

The family made an unbelievable journey from North Korea all the way to Kunsan, the southernmost city, sometimes by boat, going from one island to another, enduring all the privations of refugee life — cold, hunger, exhaustion and unceasing anxiety — until they stopped at Kunsan, unable to go on because the mother and Tae Woung were both ill. The final blow fell when the valiant mother's strength failed and she died at a refugee station, leaving the youngsters alone and deprived of both parents. Tae Woung was cared for at the Kunsan Provincial Hospital, while his older brothers shouldered the burden of begging or performing odd tasks for anyone who would give them a few grains of rice or scraps of food. Finally, they were all taken into the orphanage where they are now living. Bak Tae Woung's needs are provided by PLAN and, by our "adoption", we are able to assure him of a continuance of all benefits and the tremendously important security of our friendship and interest.

Bak Tae Woung has a most interesting personality — he is calm and reserved and gets along well with the other children at the orphanage, but he is also a boy of quick decision and energy. He feels so strongly about the tragedy of the Korean war and the plight of so many children like himself that he wants to do everything he can to right such wrongs. He says he wants to fight for his fatherland in the ROK army, and he also wants to go to college in Korea and then go to the United States for further study and help underprivileged children. He has a good school record, especially at public speaking, and perhaps this boy will somehow find a way to accomplish his aims. Such help as our "adoption" will give him help to build up and maintain his health and well-being, the first step toward a brighter goal for the future.

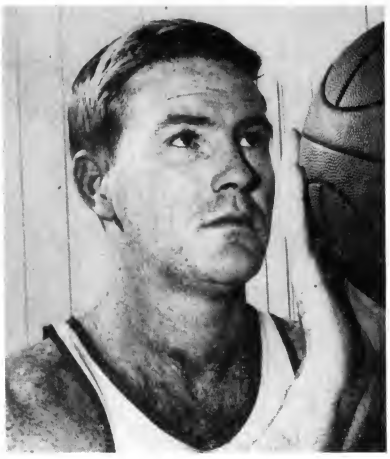
The Student Christian Association of High Point College has another child under PLAN "adoption" — Kim Ing Ie, a thirteen-year-old Korean girl.

TOWER PLAYERS
(Coninued from Page 1)

person of Mr. Scratch, and Daniel Webster which follows. The effective set was designed by Mr. Railford Porter, and featured a mystic appearance of a "jury of the dead" behind a screen, made possible by lighting changes by which the audience could at times see through the screen. Members of the cast were Mark Rose, Bill Swaim, Jerry Campbell, Voncyle Linthicum, Garland Young, Margaret Black, Judy Wilson, Fred Barber, Angie Gaskins, John Rierson, Gelene Hutchins, Judy Seward, Wilbur Jackson, Ronald Hall, Larry Williams, Libby Bell, Earl Gray, and Lee Groome.

Both plays were directed by Miss Jane DeSpain.

Personality of the Month



Jack Powell — Mr. Basketball

Jack Powell, or "Stilts", is a sports figure of whom H.P.C. and High Point, N. C., his native city, are proud.

Jack is twenty-four years old, weighs 195 pounds and stands 6 ft. 3 in. tall. He is married and the proud father of a boy and a girl.

Jack has played about 15 years of basketball during which time he has erased and re-established a few records of his own, namely, the scoring of 66 points in a National Y.M.C.A. basketball tournament which is the highest number of points scored by any one player in history. He is also the only two-time "Y.M.C.A. All-American" in this neck of the woods.

Jack is majoring in physical education and hopes to coach in baseball and basketball in the future. I have also been told by a good authority that Jack has another sports interest which, oddly enough, is 'possum huntin' in Moore County.

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

Clothes Feel Like A Cl... Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FR... Cleaning
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.
Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

EAT
TIP-TOP
Enriched Bread

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

Lindale DAIRY

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

Compliments of
COLONY TABLES, INC.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"LET'S SEE A COPY 'O YER GRADES — I LOST $1CB$ IN RENT LAST YEAR WHEN A PAIR 'O MY DUMMIES QUIT SCHOOL AFTER MID-TERMS."

Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT
TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Located at Five Points



Frank



"Bunny"

50 million times a day
at home, at work or while at play

There's nothing like a Coke



1. You feel its LIVELINESS.
2. You taste its BRIGHT GOODNESS.
3. You experience PERFECT REFRESHMENT.

DRINK Coca-Cola

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 1955, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

Student Christian Association Adopts Korean War Orphan



POWER PLAYERS

Personality of the Month



MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Redwine Hardware Company

PATRON ZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

VOGUE CLEANERS

C. DeWitt Boston Furniture

SHARPE PORDY'S RENT-REPAIR Inc

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

HEAVY TABLES, INC.

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO

50 million times a day at home, at work or while at play

There's nothing like a Coke



GENERAL TIRES
Lindale DAIRY
DIXIE SODA SHOP

Coca-Cola

Nineteen Girls Pledge Sororities

The Hi-Po

Ten Students Join Honor Society

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1957 | Number 7

Jackie Hoover Elected 1957 Queen of May

Jackie Hoover, attractive senior from Greensboro, has been elected by vote of the student body as the 1957 May Queen of High Point College. A Spanish and religion major, she is president of Phi Mu sorority, a member of the F.T.A., and was listed among Who's Who.

Barbara Huntley of Charlotte and Nancy Crews of Winston-Salem were chosen as senior attendants. Babs, an English major, is president of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, a member of The Tower Players, the Student Government Association, and Alpha Delta Theta. Dramatics comes high on her list of hobbies. Nancy, who is a home economics major, is a cheerleader and activities secretary of Kappa Delta sorority, as well as a member of Epsilon Sigma Omicron.

The junior attendants to the May Queen are Martha Shelton and Mariam Stallings. From Kannapolis, Martha is an elementary education major who lists painting as a hobby. She is a member of Kappa Delta sorority, was Queen of Hearts, and a finalist in the "Miss High Point College" contest. Also an elementary education major, and a member of Kappa Delta, Mariam is interested in music and is secretary of the choir. She hails from Whitnel.

The sophomore class selected Sylvia Holt from Troy and Shirley Yokeley of High Point to represent their class in the May Court. Sylvia, a business major, is pink chairman of Phi Mu sorority and secretary of Woman Hall. Shirley, a biology major is vice-president of Phi Mu, a cheerleader, was Homecoming Queen of this year, and a finalist in the "Miss HPC" contest.

Carol Arey and Wini Stuart are the freshman attendants to the May Queen. Carol, who is from Aberdeen, is a business major, a member of Kappa Delta sorority, and is on the Student Legislature. Wini, from Mateuan, West Virginia, is a religion major and member of Phi Mu Sorority, the Tower Players, and the Methodist Student Fellowship. Singing heads the list of her hobbies.

Order of Lighted Lamp Inducts Ten; Dr. Kenneth Goodson Speaks For Event

by PAT MOORE

High Point College bestowed its highest honor – that of membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp – upon 10 juniors and seniors in an impressive ceremony in Memorial Auditorium during chapel Wednesday.

Those students tapped were: Paul Atwell, Shelby Moseley, C. W. Faulkner, Jr., J. L. Peterson, Pansy Livingood, Barbara Huntley, Camilla Isley, Barbara Wilson, Tommy McMahon, and William H. Rule.

Old members still on campus are Mary Ruth Smiley, Margaret Whitesell, and Sylvia Fox.

The pastor of the First Methodist Church in Charlotte, Dr. W. Kenneth Goodson, who has delivered the annual address for a number of years, spoke, saying in part: "When youth looks at Christ, they find that here is the Man who holds the future. They do not know what the future holds, but they know that here is the Man who holds the future."

Also on the program were Dr. C. E. Bozzelle, leading devotions, and Dean Harold E. Conrad, inducting the 1957 members. The A Cappella Choir rendered two chorales by Bach.

Dr. C. B. Hinshaw, presiding with Sylvia Fox, 1956 inductee, described the requirements of the exclusive honor society as being "rigid."

These requirements consist of scholarship (B average with no conditions or failures), excellent character, together with leadership and service in the religious, social, and extra-curricular activities on campus.

The idea of a local informal honor society originated with the students and faculty members of the college over twenty years ago. The Order was established in 1[illegible] B. Hinshaw [illegible] all be an [illegible] selected by [illegible]

The [illegible] students are [illegible] members still on campus and [illegible] ma jority who [illegible] though the [illegible] student, they can make no substitutions.

Names of students to be recognized are kept in strict secrecy until they are tapped in the regal ceremony.



Pictured above are five of the newly inducted members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. They are left to right: Pansy Livingood, Camilla Isley, J. L. Peterson, Shelby Moseley, and C. W. Faulkner.

Student Theme Published

Betty Gray Dorman, a freshman from Pembroke, North Carolina, recently won recognition for herself when her English theme entitled "The Memories of a Cheerleader" was chosen for publication in The Megaphone, the official publication of the National Cheerleaders Association.

For four years Betty served her high school at Red Springs, North Carolina, as a cheerleader, and two of those years she spent in the capacity of chief cheerleader. Her high school squad was a member of the national association, and she remembers those times as "my happiest minutes."

At High Point College Betty is busying herself as a cheerleader, realizing one of the goals she has set for herself while in college. Cheering lends her so much as a student personally, and she says, "The students have been mighty good to help me. My background helps to help me."

While in high school at Red Springs, Betty was a member of the Beta Club, was an officer in the glee club, and served as president of the FHA and vice president of the FTA.

Having received an A on the theme, Betty took it to her high school pep adviser who, in turn, sent it to The Megaphone. Betty did not know until the January-February issue of the magazine arrived that her story had been published. Since then, she has received congratulations from her high school coach and others from the Red Springs High School. The Hi-Po would also like to give tribute to Betty Gray Dorman, for in receiving reward for herself, she has also brought honor to High Point College.

The following article is Betty's . . .

The Memories of a Cheerleader

by BETTY GRAY DORMAN

The stars twinkled in the dark velvet sky and the tiny lights of an airplane overhead blinked rhythmically. The coolness of the air reddened the faces of the fans who were standing staunch and proud as the strains of "The Star Spangled Banner" crossed the neat green field. The players stood at attention clutching their helmets at their side. The field lights illuminated the bright red and white school colors of the cheerleading uniforms. Just at the moment the anthem was over, we cheerleaders, clad in those attractive suits, broke into our rousing fight song. So began another football game at Red Springs High. We sang and cheered with all our vigor to show the team our loyalty throughout the game. At the close of the game, our boys were left in defeat. That game and others like it were the most challenging, because it was our duty to cheer the boys and to persuade the fans that the team would do better next time. Usually our faith in them reaped rewards, and victory belonged to us after the following game.

I realized during my four years on the pep squad just how important cheerleaders can be to a progressive school. They made ball games a fellowship between schools and not a mere contest of skill. The spirit that the students have for their school is used to boost the team and to give the individual a satisfaction of having a part in school activities. The cheering squad supplies the respected chants and cheers that replace all ugly remarks. The girls do the small jobs that must be done to help others enjoy the games; such as: wrap the goal posts, label the sections of the grandstands, provide typed copies of the cheers, or canvass for a needy group during intermission. The cheerleaders provide a link of personal friendship between schools when they correspond with the cheerleaders from the opposing school before the game; have prayer with the other pep team just before the game and do cheers with the other pep squad for the final pep team. These girls are responsible for the sportsmanship of the student body and the reputation of the school.

Now that I am at college, I think of the many, many nights that I will be at the ball games to boost my spirit and my voice trips my heart. My happiest moments were wearing the white [illegible] of chief cheerleader and leading as helping to spread the fame of our school. I am sure that this year someone more capable to lead the crowd is wearing that same white skirt and is striving to uphold the fine traditions of the past years. My happiness comes now from the knowledge that I did my best to build the name of Red Springs High to be looked upon and respected by others as an establishment of good sportsmanship, fair play, and fine students. Even though I no longer wear the official uniform, I can still live a life that will honor my alma mater and uphold the fine ideals of it. Also during my life I shall cherish the memories of those happy days spent representing my school and grasp them ever close to my heart.

Thirty-Four Qualify For Dean's List

Thirty-four students earned the 2.5 or above quality point average necessary to be included on the Dean's List of High Point College. The raising of the requirement this semester accounts for the decrease in number but adds to the distinction of being named on the List.

Seniors who attained the average are as follows: Marvin Howard Cashatt, Leon Lee, Shirley Melkun, Shelby Jane Mosley, Jackie Pugh, James Ray, Joseph Skeen, Marv Ruth Smiley and Sylvia Anne Fox.

Juniors: Paul Dean Atwell, Sue Butt, Jerry Campbell, Beverly Ann Deal, C. W. Faulkner, Jr., Dorothy Ruth Lloyd, Louise Pugh, James Ardell Sink, and Bill Swaim.

Sophomores: Elmer Odell Hall, Peggy Loretta Martin, Patsy Lee Moore, Barbara Ann Ayers, Gordon Dale Nifong, Peggy Rich, David Wilde Sillmon, and Patricia Ann Beam.

Freshmen: Peggy Jean Davis, Judith Ann Fish, Carolyn Hall, Daniel Alexander Hilliard, Madge Elaine Hoover, Barbara Madison, Patsy Angel Ray, and Sylvia Jane Deaton.

SCA Sponsors Program For Useful Summer Work

Members of the Student Christian Council met last Thursday night in the Student Center with regional leaders and other students interested in summer activities. This program under the direction of Fred Macon and Jahala Eudy is designed to find summer activities for students interested in spending their summer in a useful way, and to help interested institutions with projects to find students to fill their ranks.

Trips are being planned into many foreign lands and throughout the United States with purposes, such as, studies in international relations; juvenile delinquency; camp counselling; teaching Bible School; mental problems; and many other related interests. Students who were interested in this program were able to find information regarding activities that were available. Such well-known persons as Miss Mary Ellen Harrell, the Rev. Bob Regan, the Rev. Wilson Nesbitt, and others were present to explain to interested students about their particular fields.

The program was developed due to the increasing interest in summer service work among High Point College students. Fred Macon states that it is believed that High Point College is among the leaders in the nation with the number of student participating in this type program; therefore, it is hoped that this program will be set up on an annual basis.

Many of the projects are designed with pay; such as, the camp counseling; some have only expenses paid; and others are completely financed by the participating students.

Any student who missed the program and is interested in a project is invited by the Student Christian Council to contact its members, and they will give you any information available. Jahala Eudy pointed out that this program is not limited to students interested in religious education, but is open to the entire student body. There are many fields other than religion represented.

Girls Receive Bids From Sororities

Informal second semester rush period began on February 7, when girls who were interested in being rushed by a sorority signed up in Mrs. Perry's office in Woman's Hall. Bids were issued on February 12.

Girls who accepted invitations to join the respective sororities are:

Alpha Gamma Delta: Gayle Lemmond, Pat Ray, Liz Peterson, Jeanene Fowler, Lynn Williams, Eleanor Davis, and Betty Baun.

Kappa Delta: Nellie Jones, Carolyn Frassell, and Bonnie Tice.

Lambda Alpha Phi: Deedie Marlowe, Glenda Radcliff, Helen Clay, Patt Olmstead, Pat Mize, Jo Harrington, Judith Ward.

Phi Mu: Peggy Shook.

1957 Zenith Goes To Press This Week

The 1957 issue of the Zenith, High Point College yearbook, has been completed, and the final pages went to press this week. The staff of the Zenith, which includes Mary Ruth Smiley, editor; Pat Houser, business manager; Kyle Sterling, photographer; Betty Barker, copy editor, and Pansy Livengood, photographic editor, can now relax and enjoy a well deserved rest. These untiring workers have been laboring all school year compiling data, taking pictures and writing copy.

The Zenith staff wishes to express to the students of High Point College its appreciation for the cooperation without which the yearbook could not have been completed.

FTA Selects Mr. and Miss Future Teacher

Jane Bundy and Ronald Everett have been selected as Miss and Mr. Future Teacher and will attend the North Carolina Educational Association convention at Wilmington, February 21-23.

Jane, who is an elementary education major, is secretary and treasurer of the Day Student Organization and the social chairman of the Kappa Sigma Delta fraternity.

Ronald, who is a business and French major, serves as president of the Tower Players and the Methodist Student Fellowship and as treasurer of the F.T.A.

Pansy Livengood, president of the local F.T.A. chapter, will attend the gathering as a delegate. The two selectees will be presented in a special pageant during the three-day convention of educators.

Also attending will be Mr. and Mrs. Coble and Dr. Muldrow. Mr. Coble is on the advisory committee to the Department of Future Teachers of the N.C.E.A. Dr. Muldrow is president of the faculty chapter of the campus organization.

World Famous Educator Speaks To Student Body In Assembly



Dr. Frank Laubach demonstrates his language of symbols and sounds which was used to teach natives of the Philippines to read and write.

Dr. Frank Laubach, an international figure in education, spoke to the students of High Point College in a recent assembly program.

Holding a globe of the world in his hands, the famous speaker who has directed the instruction of illiterates in over 262 languages proceeded to point out to students the places where his work as a Christian missionary had taken him.

Shortly after World War I, Dr. Laubach went to the Philippine Islands where his program called "Each One Teach One" developed from the necessity of providing teachers for tribes which had never been in contact with civilization before and had no written languages of their own. To meet this problem, a spontaneous development occurred whereby those who could read taught others who could not. Soon the teaching was spread to all corners of the Islands with results that made vast inroads against the world chaos of illiteracy.

Later, Dr. Laubach turned to the immediate problem of a world faced with the threat of atomic warfare and aggression. He spoke of the choice which faces today's youth – of what to do with their lives – whether to join the established lines of battle and enjoy security and safety or whether to join forces with the weak lines and hope that his life might be the missing link which would make those lines strong. He insisted that no man is an island, that the destinies of all men are inextricably involved. Lifting the globe, he pointed out that one hemisphere could not be cut off from another and that today's stratocruisers could encircle that globe in a very few days. No longer are the great oceans able to keep nations apart, but they have become "mill ponds."

He called for a simpler and more practical Christianity which would do more than defend institutions and ideas – it would go out to the helpless peoples of the world and extend faith to them by love rather than hate.

"The greatest mistake Christian peoples have ever made has been killing other peoples," declared Dr. Laubach. "We are spending a hundred dollars to shake our fists for every dollar we spend to help the backward peoples of the world."

At the close of the address, Dr. Laubach dismissed the students with The Lord's Prayer saying, "Thy kingdom come to all peoples of the world."

Nineteen Girls Pledge Sororities

The Hi-Po

Ten Students Join Honor Society

Jackie Hoover Elected 1957 Queen of May

Order of Lighted Lamp Inducts Ten; Dr. Kenneth Goodson Speaks For Event



Student Theme Published

Thirty Four Qualify For Dean's List

SCA Sponsors Program For Useful Summer Work

Girls Receive Bids From Sororities

1957 Zenith Goes To Press This Week

The Memories of a Cheerleader

World Famous Educator Speaks To Student Body In Assembly



FTA Selects Mr. and Miss Future Teacher

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Co-Editors — Shelby Mosley

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor — Ray Wicker
Sports Writers — Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Jerry Lord, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Max Loflin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Braxton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Jay Kirkman, Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager — Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers — Carolyn Knoop, Bill Tyson
Secretary — Barbara Wilson
Exchange Editors — Sarah [illegible] Wall, Gene Simpson

ACROSS THE

Editors'

DESK

What Is An Editor's Job?

Where do the editors of a small college newspaper stand in allowing the paper to serve its proper function? Should they take sides? Is it an honest newspaper if it accepts censorship?

There is the school of thought that this is not a neutral world. Advocates of this philosophy maintain that a neutral campus newspaper is a poor laboratory for training reporters and editors. America's newspapers have a [illegible] of championing the better cause [illegible]. The history of journalism is filled with [illegible] reporters who dared to stand for a cause, [illegible] honor to journalism by [illegible] act.

That there is the possibility [illegible] could be handled neutrally by presenting [illegible] with minimum of opinion. A relative standard [illegible] could be maintained to prevent unimportant stories over-shadowing events of greater significance.

The purpose of the Hi-Po is not to remain strictly neutral. Neither is it the intention of the publication to splash crusades and expositions. Any supervision should not be masked but open for all to understand. An irresponsible newspaper is empty. Anything that is stated rationally and in the interest of improvement should not go unsaid.

HPC - A Friendly College?

One advantage of the small college is that everybody knows everybody . . . the friendly atmosphere. For a good example just take a casual stroll across your campus, put on your best scowl and convince yourself that you hate the whole world. I'll give you any odds you want that somebody will greet you with an expression that would make a toothpaste advertiser go nuts, and just to make you realize how popular you are, call out your name. Nice, isn't it? Yessir, if there's anything about H.P.C. that's really impressive, it's our friendly atmosphere. Everybody knows everybody, whom everybody dates, how much everybody can drink and still take history notes.

Our friendly students are so friendly that part of their enthusiasm even rubs off on the faculty members. At what big school will you find professors who know the names of their students, and speak to them when they meet in halls, and invite them to remain after class for a friendly chat. Nice, isn't it? Everybody loves everybody . . . a modern-day Utopia, the perfect society.

But, just as there are stumbling blocks in all good things, there must be a loose cog in our little mechanism of perfection. Just to mess up our one-happy-family campus here, along comes some non-conformist who doesn't think it's necessary to speak and give you the old ear-to-ear routine when he meets you on campus, the guy who trys to keep all his activities pretty well concealed, so nobody actually knows anything about him, and the guy who refuses to offer a coke to his professor when they run into each other at the book store, or show how amazed at his supply of knowledge he is by remaining after class to ask questions and show his interest.

What do you think of a guy like that Everybody else conforms to the kind of conventional attitude that our school stands for, and this character has to be different. By refusing to be friendly, the other students naturally wouldn't like him as a person, and justly so. And the professors . . . well, what do you expect? If this sour character is so hard to get along with, how could they like him? And if he doesn't show any interest by asking questions and getting to know his professor, well, with an attitude like that, how does he expect to pass, especially if he isn't even on a varsity squad? People like that have to learn the hard way. Absolutely.

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

On Saturday, January 26, 1957 the Lambda Chi's and the Phi Mu's sponsored a semi-formal dance at the Lexington Country Club in Lexington, North Carolina. The music was furnished by Jack Everheart's Combo. A good time was had by all.

The Lambda Chi's have been busy for the past couple of weeks planning for the annual Lambda Chi Alpha Formal Initiation Ball which will be during the last of February and for the annual White Rose Formal Banquet which will be held in the spring.

THETA CHI

Epsilon Alpha Chapter initiated George Boose, Bob Connel, Arnold Lawson, Ten Spencer, and Larry Waitman to full brotherhood last Thursday night. This moved the chapter to a fine start in the new semester, but a valentine party held at the Jamestown Legion Hut last weekend officially began an event-filled schedule.

Plans are being made now for the Mason-Dixon Jubilee to be held this year in Chapel Hill and Durham about the middle of March. Most of the brothers and pledges are making plans to attend the banquet and formal dance Saturday, March 16, 1957.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Delta Sigs have been hard at work during these past few weeks. Ken Knopp, our National Field Representative, spent a week here on the campus, working with us to prepare our petition to National Headquarters. The petition is now at the printers and will be soon sent to our National Office for their approval. Ken expressed the opinion that we have made much progress since his last visit and that he is looking forward to the day when we shall be installed as a chapter.

On the 25th of January, we started the semester off with a date party at the American Legion Hut in Jamestown. This was a semi-formal affair at which the brothers and their dates had a very enjoyable time.

We welcome into our brotherhood three new pledges, Roger Furr, Jerry Campbell, and Don Phillips.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

On Saturday night, February 9th, the Delta-Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha held its annual "Gangster Ball" at the Lexington Country Club. "Gangsters" and their "Gun Molls" danced to the sweet music of Chippy Woods and his orchestra. The dance was given to the brothers by the pledge class.

On February 7th, the chapter celebrated its fourth anniversary as a national fraternity on the H.P.C. campus. Pi Kappa Alpha is also proud to have been the first national fraternity at this institution. To commemorate this event the brothers and pledges gathered at the Furniture City Restaurant for a "Founders Day Banquet." Alumni Bill Wright spoke to the gathering on "The History of Pi Kappa Alpha."

Plans are now being made for the glorious and lovely "Dream Girl Ball" which is being held on May 4th. A recent visitor to "E" section was brother Buddy Sink who is now attending the University of South Carolina at Columbia.

The chapter wishes to congratulate Joe and Fleisha Beamon on the birth of an eight pound three-ounce, bouncing, bright-eyed baby girl.

KAPPA DELTA

The pledges of Gamma Gamma Chapter of Kappa Delta Sorority will honor the sisters with an informal Valentine's Day dance on Saturday, February 15. The affair will be held at the Thomasville American Legion Hut. The girls and their dates will enjoy dancing to the recordings of their favorite dance bands. At intermission entertainment will be provided by the pledges. The party room of the Hut will be decorated in the traditional Valentine motif.

LAMBDA ALPHA PHI

Lambda Alpha Phi Sorority sponsored a Valentine Dance in the Student Center on February 14 for all students. Highlighting the event were the crowning of a Valentine King and Queen and Betty Mullinix's rendition of "My Funny Valentine," the theme song of the dance.

PHI MU

Phi Mu is proud of Jackie Hoover, who was elected May queen and Shirley Yokeley, who was crowned Homecoming Queen. Our congratulations to both of you.

Phi Mu will hold its initiation service February 16 and will have an informal party afterward.

Plans are being made for the annual Carousel Dance which will be held the first of March. Elaine Mills was last year's Carousel Queen.

Mrs. White entertained the sorority with a tea at her home on February 7. All the girls enjoyed it and appreciated Mrs. White's thoughtfulness and hospitality.

Elsie Cavanough and Bob Taylor were married in the latter part of January.

Elaine Mills received a beautiful diamond from Stan Broadway during the latter part of January.

Joe and Barbara Widenhouse are proud parents of a baby boy. All the Phi Mu's are proud of their new nephew.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams are planning an informal party to be held this week-end. The Valentine theme will be carried out.

Three Alpha Gams were listed on the Dean's List for this semester. They are Shelby Mosley, Mary Ruth Smiley, and Peggy Davis. We are extremely proud of having such a representation among such a small number.

On February 23 the Alpha Gam initiation service will be held followed by the Feast of Roses in the Sheraton Hotel ballroom.

Things I Wish I'd Never Said...

"Miss Idol, is it true that Shakespeare was front man for a whole stable full of writers?"

"Of course, Miss DeSpain, I'll be glad to devote a little of my extra time in helping the stage crew."

"What this fraternity needs is a responsible, hard-working man for social chairman!"

"Dr. Lorenz, Mickey Spillane must be a great writer. His books have sold millions of copies."

"Let's skip next period — old "absent-minded" never checks the roll, anyway."

"Dean, I know my absences are excessive, but I have good grades. If you don't believe me, ask my instructors."

"Yes, I used to write a little poetry on the side."

"Sure, I'd be glad to help you out by blind dating your boyfriend's buddy."

"My, those 'chicks' over there are cuties."

"Mrs. Livingston, I'd like to practice teach under an established, good teacher."

"Mr. Porter, give us your opinion of modern art."

"Why don't we just put it on a voluntary basis. Advanced students should know their own minds."

"Dr. Cooke, someone told me you were looking for me. Did you have something special in mind?"

Music Notes

by PAT MOORE

On the recent presentations, "The Devil and Daniel Webster," and "The Happy Journey from Trenton to Camden," we, the students, agree with Dr. Cooke as he says: "I want to commend them wholeheartedly. They did a swell job. What impressed me was that they seemed to be enjoying it themselves — you could tell they were intersted. It was a good contribution!"

The National Symphony Orcestra will be on our campus Monday evening, March the fourth, for a concert in Memorial Auditorium. Free student tickets may be obtained from the Bursar's office. Mr. Cox recommends that all students make a special effort to attend this most important concert of the year. Included on the program will be a piano soloist, Seymour Lipkin, playing Schumann's "Piano Concerto." Other numbers will be Gershwin's "American in Paris," and Ravel's "Daphnis and Chloe."

If you can sing, dance, act, write scenes, or participate in any of the many facets of backstage production, there's a place for you in the forthcoming "Studio Pedantics of 1957." March 14 and 15 are the dates for this favorite annual student-faculty review. All volunteer efforts of faculty members will be deeply appreciated.

The High Point Musical Arts Club will hold its February meeting in Memorial Auditorium, where the H.P.C. Music Department will display its talents. This event will take place on Monday evening, February 18, and college students will be admitted. The club is made up of both professionals and amateurs and dedicated to the furtherance of music.

Don't forget your college radio program every Monday from 3:45 to 4:00 on WHPE. A recent program consisted of a combination of piano, ukulele, and drums, by Dale Swaringen, Phil Crockett, and Jack Barrier. Popular music by a quartet made up of Harry Gray, Paul Atwell, Dale Swaringen, and Richard Hallman was featured on the February eleventh program. Tune in next Monday and hear your school on the air — 1070 is the station number.

Let's meet an alumna music major!

Adrianne Angel, an H.P.C. music major of 1948, has been appearing on the Ray Bolger TV Show on alternating Sunday afternoons at 4:00 o'clock. From High Point, Adrainne went back to her native New York, and attended the Juilliard School of Music, where she studied voice. Afterward, she modeled, and was married to an actor. She has appeared in musical comedies in New York and on the road, and has taken part in light opera.

From The Top Of The Tower

by CHARLES JOHNSON

The other day Patric Fitzgerald and I were standing outside the bookstore, when Gerald Fitzpatric came rushing up to us mumbling angrily and shaking his fist at the world in general. He poked his nose to within a hair's breadth of mine and shouted, "It's outrageously infantile." He then accosted Pat with, "It's medieval and archaically asinine."

"What is?" I asked.

"Why, that Victorian punishment that is employed to punish the girls for minor misdemeanors!"

"Now, Gerry, just calm down, step inside, have a cup of coffee, and tell us all about it," soothed Pat.

"It's that barbaric practice of desocializing," Gerry was saying as he and Pat went into the crowded bookstore. I remained outside, because I wanted to think, which is hard enough for me without complicating things with a lot of crowd noise. This is what I thought:

High Point College has several faults in its various policies. I think Gerry is right. Desocializing is rather an imature way to punish college students. I fully realize that discipline must be maintained, and that a punishment is valueless unless it begins to hurt. However, punishing and humiliating are two different things, and all that desocializing accomplishes is the humiliation of the student. Also the seriousness of the misdemeanors should be considered in assigning the punishment. I think that the majority of college students are mature enough to know what is right and what is wrong. Humankind has a great fondness for humor of all kinds, and, therefore, I think that manifestations of this fondness should not be considered misdemeanors in most cases. Of course it is understood that when these manifestations become dangerous or insulting, they cease to be humorous. Most college students know this and abide according to their knowledge. Another flaw is that all the girls don't have the same dating privileges. Most of the girls I know at H.P.C. know when they can date and when they should stay home and study. It's just another case of the many having to suffer for the faults of the few. It is for these and other reasons of the same type that the student government of H.P.C., although it is an excellent one, is not as independent as is desirable. Oh yes, there are flaws in the policies of H.P.C., but these faults are the results of growing pains. High Point College is growing, and its growth will cause many pains of the type mentioned above. However, as she grows she will learn to cure her ills, and as she cures her ills, she will become stronger, more sure, more self-confident, and more self-reliant. "Consistency is the hob-goblin of little minds," and H.P.C. has no small mind. It will take time to cure all her ills, and there will be those who will be hurt in the process. However, if they bear the pain in the knowledge that they, as a part, are contributing to the growth and strength of a greater whole, they too will grow and become stronger. The students at High Point College must see this and understand it. We must all strive together, and together we will cure all our ills and correct all our faults. When we have done this, we will find that High Point College has also cured her ills and corrected her faults for we and the College are one.

The Hi Po

ACROSS THE Editors DESK

What Is An Editor's Job?

ABC A Friendly College

Things I Wish I'd Never Said

It's All Greek

KAPPA DELTA

Music Notes

by PAT MOORE

From The Top Of The Tower

Intramural Basketball Season Gets Underway

by BILL BINGHAM

The intramural basketball season got underway Wednesday night with two opening-round contests, Delta Sig meeting Theta Chi in the first game, and the Tekes clashing with the Hot Sparks in the second game. After all the smoke had cleared from the first night of play, the Tekes and the Delta Sigs are leading the league with one victory each.

In this year's basketball intramurals there are more teams entered than ever before in the history of High Point College Intramurals. There are a total of eleven teams entered this year. They are as follows:

Sigma Phi Epsilon, Theta Chi, Phi Kappa Alpha, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Lambda Chi Alpha I, Delta Sigma Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha II, Kappa Chi, Wildcats, Bulldozers, and the Hots Sparks.

The team to beat this year seems once again to be the Tekes, perennial favorites and champions the last two years. Just like the New York Yankees, to whom they've been compared, the Tekes seem to have a never ending supply of material. However, there are several teams this year that will provide some very hot competition. Lambda Chi, Pika, and the Bulldozers in particular seem to have very strong teams, and all have the potentiality to dethrone the Tekes and go all the way. In all respect the league seems much stronger this year than in previous years, and there is the possibility that any of the several other teams could sneak through to win the championship.

Play is expected to be very spirited, and it will be interesting to see which team comes through to win the five points that go with the championship toward the All-Sports Trophy. Standings in the race so far show Lambda Chi with ten points, and the Tekes and Sig Eps with three each.

The team atop the season standing also wins the right to represent our school in the North State Conference Intramural Tournament.

Student interest is very important in our intramural program, and all students are urged to come out and see the games. It is guaranteed that you will see some very interesting basketball.

Last Season Game Is With Lenoir Rhyne

The Panthers will entertain the "Bears" from Lenoir Rhyne in the last regular scheduled ball game of the 1956-57 basketball season. This will probably be the last North State Conference basketball game to be played in the old Harrison Gym, as the new gym will be ready for use next year.

In the previous meeting between the Panthers and the Bears the Bears came off with the laurels of the victors. In this contest, played in the new gym at Lenoir Rhyne the final issue was not decided until late in the game. High Point was leading by four points with five minutes remaining in the game, but a couple of bad passes and some missed foul shots proved fatal to the chargers from High Point. Lenoir Rhyne quickly capitalized on the mistakes made by High Point and coasted to victory!

In the upcoming contest on Saturday, February 23, the Panthers will have the advantage of the home floor and since the taste of revenge will be strong, the High Pointers will be a slightly favorite in this contest.

The Bears are led by their big center Raeford Wells, who is averaging close to 26 points per contest. The real thorn in the side to the Panthers in the last meeting between the two clubs was Tony Sellari, who played perhaps his best game against High Point. He drove through the High Point defense time and time again to lay the basketball in the bucket.

High Point will probably start with their usual combination of Jack Powell and Paul Stanton at the forwards and Phil Crockett at center and Bill Huegele and Harold Crump at the guard position.



Maury "Buckshot" Beauchot has proved himself one of the cagiest of the cagers, and is making sure he keeps his standing as the end of the season draws near and the "big test" is at hand.

Panthers Travel To Boone Tomorrow Night to Meet Alps

H.P.C. will travel to Boone tomorrow night, February 16, to play the Alps in a regular scheduled North State Conference game. Game time will be at eight o'clock and a preliminary contest between the baby Panthers and the Jr. Mountaineers will start promtly at 6:00 P.M.



Appalachian's Dave Abernathy is a sample of what the Panthers will be up against in tomorrow night's battle for the best.

Although the Mountaineers are experiencing one of the worst seasons in the history of the school, they always manage to give the Panthers a close contest. The Alps will be entertaining the Panthers in their new gym, but it is a known fact that the boys from the hills were a lot handier at winning in the old gym.

The big gun for the Mountaineers is Dave Abernathy, who in the last game with High Point scored 28 points through the nets. In the previous game the Alps used a tight zone defense and just about beat High Point on their home-floor. It is expected that they will employ this same type of defense again and also try to slow the ball down as much as possible.

High Point, who travels to western Carolina on Wednesday night, will without a doubt face a zone defense, and herefore will have plenty of practice against a zone before they encounter the one that Appalachian will throw at them. Coach Yow will probably go with his usual starting five of: Powell, Stanton, Huegele, Crockett, and Crump.

High Point Tackles ECC In Away Game

High Point Purple Panters have a chance on Feb. 20, to perform a feat which they have not been able to do in the past several years. The Panthers have a change to beat the "Pirates" of East Carolina on their own home floor. Until this season no one had been able to take the measure of the boys from E.C.C. in a home game, but two or three North State teams have accomplished this feat this year.

When the two teams met in High Point in December, High Point waltzed away with an easy 111-94 victory. Although it must be admitted that this was one of the best games of the year for the Panthers, although one can not take away the fact that the High Pointers completely took the measure of the Pirates.

East Carolina admittedly does not have as good a ball team as they did last year, but they are still very dangerous and capable of beating any team in the conference on a given night. The probable starting five for the Pirates will be: Harris and Nicholes at the forwards, Mendenhall at the center slot, and Adams and James at the guard positions.

High Point, which used its running game to the best advantage in the previous game with ECC, will probably try to use these tactics again. In recent games the Panthers have been inclined to slow the ball down and try to work the ball in for a good shot. High Point has improved its defense since they last played ECC and should be able to gain the decision of the Pirates.

Coach Yow will probably go with his usual starting five.

Scribblings

by RAY WICKER

Intramural Basketball

Basketball is probably the most popular of all the intramural sports. Since basketball draws more enthusiasm from the students than any other intramural sport, a safe statement might be, that it is the king-pin of intramural activity. There are more teams participating in this year's activity than ever before in the history of High Point College Intramurals. Although the Teks have won the basketball championship for the past two years, I predict that for them to win this year they are going to have to beat either the Lambda Chis or the Pikas. Of the two teams which are challenging the Teks the Lambda Chis seem the strongest. They are led by high scoring Murphy Osborne and big Charles Watson. This team has played together for two years and besides having experience they possess great shooting ability and use the fast break to a great advantage.

On the other hand the Teks are putting one of their strongest teams in recent years on the floor. They have five fully experienced ball players and they have the "Hosses" that can sweep the rebounds from the boards. Harold Davis is the big gun for the TKE's along with Charlie Gregory, Stan Staford, Art Taylor, and Bobby Fulp.

The Pika's have receeived a shot in the arm with the return to school of Dale Swarengin, who was their leading scorer and playmaker last year. With Dale, Martin Pointer and Joe Carrington, in the lineup the Pika's are going to be tough.

Each team in the league has a ten game schedule, which is a lot of games for a team to play this late in the basketball season. Only a true championship team can survive this long grind.

The man who is behind all of the intramural sports and gets very little credit for the wonderful job he is doing is Kemp "The Commissioner" Bennett. Kemp sets up all of the games and sees that they come off in the right order and does all of the other odd jobs that pop up. I am sure he would appreciate it if we would all give him our cooperation.

An appeal from this paper, is, that as many students as possible come over and watch the ball games. We are sure that you will enjoy the games and here is a hint to you girls, "some of the boys have beautiful legs" imqnote.

The North State Conference

High Point has shown up well in the North State Conference this year, with only three more games remaining they have a solid hold on third place. It looks as if Lenoir Rhyne has just about sewed up the number one slot in the North State Conference race. Although competition for the number one position is expected to be given by Elon. They are three games out of first position and only have an outside hope of catching the Bears. The big game coming up will be the one between the Bears and the Christians on Feb. 20.

Here are the standings as they appear on Feb. 11:

North State

	Conference			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Lenoir Rhyne	11	0	1.000	16	1	.941
Elon	10	3	.769	19	3	.864
High Point	8	4	.667	17	5	.773
Atlantic Christian	8	5	.615	12	7	.632
Western Carolina	8	5	.615	15	10	.600
East Carolina	5	7	.417	11	9	.550
Catawba	2	10	.167	8	12	.400
Guilford	2	10	.167	3	13	.188
Appalachian	1	11	.083	4	16	.200

High Point, who has lost two close ball games to Lenoir Rhyne and Western Carolina, is still playing good ball; but they always manage to blow the game in the closing minutes. In the two games that they lost the Panthers had the lead with about four minutes to go. Although it must be said, that High Point should not have let either game been anywhere near close at the end of the game, the fact remans that the Panthers are having a tough time trying to freeze the ball. Every team in the conference knows that we have a tough time moving and scoring against a zone, so just about every game that High Point has remaining they will run face to face with a zone. Let us hope that these difficulties can be worked out by tournament time.



Bob Pettit,
BASKETBALL CHAMPION, SAYS:

"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH! From the finest tobacco grown, Viceroy selects only the Smooth Flavor Leaf... Deep-Cured golden brown for *extra smoothness!*



SUPER SMOOTH! Only Viceroy smooths each puff through 20,000 filters made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!



©1957, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.

Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.



Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT
TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Frank Located at Five Points "Bunny"



Compliments of
COLONY TABLES, INC.

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

Intramural Basketball Season Gets Underway

Last Season Game Is With Lenoir Rhyne

Panthers Travel To Boone Tomorrow Night to Meet Alps

High Point Tackles ECC In Away Game





Bob Pettit

BASKETBALL CHAMPION SAYS

"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH



SUPER SMOOTH!





Scribblings

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY

Redwine Hardware Company

PATRONIZE YOUR ADVERTISERS

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

FELP'S DINER

HPC Board of Trustees Adopts Administrative Policy

(The following announcement from the Board of Trustees is a result of action taken at the board meeting on February 12, 1957. The policy set forth by the Board was unanimously adopted and sent to every member of the faculty and staff on the following morning.)

TO THE FACULTY AND STAFF:

For many years the Board of Trustees of High Point College and the President have been keenly aware of their obligation and responsibility to the faculty and staff and have endeavored to attain goals which would enable them to accomplish certain objectives with regard to important increases in compensation and provide retirement income for the faculty and staff of the institution.

While High Point College has never had a teachers' salary schedule in the strictest meaning of this term, it has provided several over-all significant salary increases during the last few years. It has always paid the minimum salaries required by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Until the current year (when the Southern Association increases caught up with the College's increases), the College has exceeded the minimum salaries required by this accrediting body since being accredited by this Association in 1951.

Although the College has exceeded the minimum salaries required by the Southern Association, the Board of Trustees and the President have felt that the College's salary and retirement provisions were still inadequate, and they have been striving constantly for ways and means to improve these factors even further. With genuine pride and satisfaction the Board of Trustees and the President announce that the necessary arrangements have been made for funding very significant additional increases and improvements in salary and retirement matters affecting the employees.

Since the College has operated thirty-three years without a real salary schedule, obviously the application of a higher and equitable schedule will require adjustments. The action taken by the Board, therefore, calls for a completely new and much higher schedule of salaries covering the teaching faculty. There also will be raises among the staff and the other College employees. Provisions which will alleviate the impact of the necessary transition period have been important considerations in working out these policies. It has therefore been necessary that this formal policy governing both the salary schedule and retirement provision be established.

1. Education, business and industry, and government have found it desirable and advantageous to both the employer and employee to help the employee make financial provisions for retirement at age 65. High Point College is no exception. The Board of Trustees made effective as of April 1, 1949, a combination retirement-insurance plan to which the College contributes approximately half of the cost. Then on January 1, 1951, just as soon as the Federal Government made it available, the College added social security benefits for all of its employees to which the College contributes half of the cost.

After much deliberation and careful study of the standards accepted by industry and by many other colleges and universities, a decision to establish retirement at the end of the school year in which the employee reaches age 65 has been adopted. There is no exception after age 65.

Now the Board has taken the next step in behalf of those of its employees whom the College needs between the ages of 65 and 70. It is with this group in mind that the Board has set up policies 2 through 4.

2. The administration and the Faculty Committee of the Board of Trustees will review each case of an employee reaching the age of 65. If it is determined that the employee is needed for another month or year, the Board of Trustees may re-employ a teaching employee for a school year at a time and non-teaching employees for a month at a time in part-time or full-time work.

But under no circumstances will the Board re-employ or continue after May 31, 1957, a teaching or non-administrative employee in either part-time or full-time work who is 72 years of age or over, and an administrative employee, including the head of a department of instruction, who is 65 years of age or over as of this date (the compulsory retirement ages announced by the Board of Trustees about two years ago). No teaching or non-administrative employee will be re-employed or continued under any circumstances in part-time or full-time work beyond the age of 70 and no administrative employee, including the head of a department of instruction, beyond the age of 65 after May 31, 1958.

3. While no full-time employee will have his salary reduced as a result of the new schedule, unless the work load is reduced, and while there will be no reductions in faculty rank, it does not follow that salary will be increased. After the adjustments have been made, every teacher will be paid on the basis of the newly adopted schedule.

4. The history of salaries and economics shows that the average gainfully employed person, even a professional person, reaches the peak of his income by the time he has reached age 60. Certainly his salary, wages, and income have begun to decline, and in many cases very drastically after age 65. The teacher and professional worker are no exceptions. This is true of the gainfully employed people among the College's constituencies and supporters. It is true of the average member of the Methodist churches in the two church Conferences that support the College.

In applying this schedule there will be no salary raises for those who are continued in service for a year or a month at a time in full-time or part-time work beyond the normal retirement age of 65. In view of the fact that other salaries are now being raised substantially by this schedule, the fact that those now over 65 are not being raised, and the further fact of decreasing incomes after age 60, all of those reaching age 65 after May 31, 1957, and who are continued in service for a month or a year at a time, in full or part-time work, will have a reduction in their teaching salaries after age 65 of $1,000 to $1,500 for full-time teaching. All teachers continued in service after 65 will be designated Emeritus Professor, Emeritus Associate Professor, and so on.

5. The College faculty for the 1957-58 school year is to consist of not more than three teachers with "Emeritus" title, not more than 15 full professors, not more than 15 associate professors, not more than 17 assistant professors, and as many instructors as needed.

All departments of instruction must be headed by persons with the doctorate degree earned in the appropriate field in keeping with recommendations and requirements of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (no equivalents recognized) in so far as these degree people are available and can be secured. (To this end, Dr. Jack R. Netcher has been appointed to succeed Mr. Wayne Hoover, who has resigned to make this change possible, beginning with the second term of the 1957 summer session. The College is assisting Mr. Hoover in finding a suitable position.)

7. All new faculty appointments and increases in faculty rank among all present personnel must meet the following education requirements:

Professor — Ph.D., another appropriate doctor's degree earned in course, or very wide reputation as a scholar, writer or researcher, and teacher.

Associate Professor — Same as for Professor.

Assistant Professor — Two full years of graduate work or 60 semester hours.

Instructor — The master's degree.

8. No new faculty member may be employed who has reached his sixtieth birthday at the time of employment if a younger person is available.

9. In arriving at the new salary schedule, the Faculty and Executive Committees of the Board of Trustees spent considerable time studying the following data prepared for the Committees by the President:

A complete analysis of the salary history of the present 72 members of the faculty and staff; salaries of each employee for a number of years back; percentages of increases received by each; summer-school salaries; the year of first employment; age; faculty rank; and salary increases necessary to put the teachers on any given schedule.

The new schedule which becomes effective on June 1, 1957, is as follows:

RANK	Minimum Required by Sou. Assn. of Colleges, beginning Sept., 1956	High Point College Schedule Effective June 1, 1957	Median Salaries in Non-Public Colleges in the U.S. with Enrollments between 500 and 1000 for school year 1955-56*
Instructor	$2700	$3700 - $4700	$3702
Assistant Professor	3300	4300 - 5300	4210
Associate Professor	3900	4900 - 5900	4659
Professor	4500	5500 - 6500	5381

*Taken from *N.E.A. Research Bulletin*, October, 1956, pp. 121-129.

The minimum salary in each category of the new schedule is $1000 above that required by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and $1000 above the minimum now being paid by High Point College.

10. The Board voted an increase of $30 in tuition which will provide approximately half of the additional funds needed. The other half of the money will come from outside funds, income from the Ford Grant and from larger endowment funds, and increased appropriations from the supporting church conferences.

The increases will do little more than place each teacher at the bottom or the beginning point in each bracket of the proposed schedule, but there is ample room for increases (a range of $1,000 in each bracket) in the years ahead. This broad schedule should serve the College very effectively for many years unless inflation drastically reduces its adequacy.

After reading these policies and seeing this schedule, each faculty member should now have a very good idea of what his salary will be next year (the earliest date in any year that this information has been available). Will you, therefore, please be prepared to return very quickly your contracts which you will receive very soon. While it is believed that these policies should be crystal clear, let me urge you to come to me with any questions about them that need further clarification.

11. Summer-Session Salaries. (Not New). Two six-weeks (actually 5½ weeks) summer terms are operated. Teachers are selected primarily from the High Point College faculty, on a rotation basis within each department in which instruction is offered. Each class must have a minimum enrollment of eight students to be offered.

The salary for each summer term is one month's salary of the teacher during the academic year or one-ninth of the salary for nine months.

12. Payments into Retirement Fund. (Not New.) Each eligible member of the faculty and staff (three years required for eligibility) is to place in the restirement-insurance plan of the College, underwritten by the New England Mutual Insurance Company, an amount not to exceed 5 per cent of his monthly salary, and a similar amount is to be added to his retirement fund annually by High Point College. In addition, all employees of High Point College are to participate in the government old age benefit program (Social Security) operated by the Federal Government.

13. Tenure. (Not New.) After the third full year of teaching at the College, provided the teacher has done seven full years of full-time teaching in all colleges, the tenure shall be considered as on-going, if unconditional appointment is made for the fourth year, unless for good and sufficient reason removal is necessary.

The Board of Trustees and the President make these announcements with a great deal of pride and a keen sense of pleasure in being able to do so. Beginning with the new year, our faculty will receive more salary than the median salaries in non-public colleges in the United States with enrollment between 500 and 1000 students as reported for the most recent year available — 1955-56. In view of the general level of salaries at High Point College eight years ago, this is a real achievement — one which the faculty and staff so richly deserve. We are confident that the faculty, staff, and all of the employees will show their keen and sincere appreciation with even greater effort to do a superior job and with even greater devotion and loyalty to the College.

Yours for an even greater and more effective High Point College of quality,

DENNIS H. COOKE
President

Dr. Rozzelle Submits Resignation To Board

[illegible] resignation from Dr. Rozzelle was read [illegible] Board of Trustees of High Point College on [illegible] the Board voted to accept the resignation [illegible] appreciation and gratitude for what Dr. Rozzelle has meant to the college, and with regret that he cannot continue.

Feb. 11, 1957

President Dennis H. Cooke,
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

My dear Dr. Cooke,

After much consideration and several physical examinations during the past few months, it becomes my painful duty to have to offer to you and the trustees of the college my resignation as a member of the faculty. My increasing years and failing health have forced me to this decision, and I make it with much regret.

I have spent four happy, and I believe, profitable years with you and the college, receiving at your hands every possible favor and consideration. The trustees have been more than gracious on every occasion, and I am thankful that I have worked for such a group of agreeable men and women. Will you convey to them my gratitude for having had the privilege of serving in this most worth while institution of the Church?

It is my impression that Miss Clarice Bowman of our department is asking for leave of absence during the coming Fall semester for further study and writing. If such is the case I offer myself to you as supply teacher in her courses for the few months she is away, beginning in September.

Again, let me thank you and the trustees for your many kindnesses during the past quadrennium of my services.

I am

Very respectfully and sincerely yours,

(signed) C. EXCELLE ROZZELLE

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty
To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For Over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

Lindale DAIRY

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

HPC Board of Trustees Adopts Administrative Policy

Dr. Rozzelle Submits Resignation To Board

C. DeWitt Helton Furniture

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR Inc.

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE

ROAD SERVICE

COMMERCIAL BANKING

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Serving Since 1905

VOGUE CLEANERS

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE

SERVICE

High Point

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

Heritage
Henredon

High Point College Book Store

Lindale DAIRY

DIXIE SODA SHOP

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"It Pays to Look Well"

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

GREENE MEMORIAL LIBRARY
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

See Studio Pedantics

The Hi-Po

Get Polio Vaccine

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI | HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1957 | Number 8

Lambda Alpha Phi Joins National Sorority

Lambda Alpha Phi, High Point College's youngest sorority, will pledge to Zeta Tau Alpha during the week of February 10. Mrs. John C. Alexander of High Point, Zeta extension chairman, and members of the Zeta alumni chapter in Winston-Salem will officiate at the pledge service.

The first meeting of Lambda Alpha Phi was held on March 10, 1953, by a group of girls who wished to form a social sorority that would combine the qualities of loyalty and friendship. They remained local until the fall of 1956 when they began to consider affiliation with a national group. Several national sororities were contacted and investigated until the girls narrowed their choice to Zeta Tau Alpha, one of the largest of the 31 National Panhellenic fraternities for women.

The Zeta alumni chapter from Winston-Salem met with the members of Lambda Alpha Phi, discussed their organization, and answered the inquiries of Lambda members. On the 15th of February the members met in the home of Zeta extension chairman, Mrs. John C. Alexander of High Point. Lambda sent in its petition to Zeta National Headquarters on Feb. 16. On Feb. 17 Gelene Ashley, president, and Priscilla Gingrich, vice-president, escorted by Billy Ashley and Bob Gatling, were entertained at the Plantation Supper Club by the Winston alumni chapter. On Feb. 28 the sorority received a telegram containing formal acceptance to its petition.

After pledging, the members of the sorority will undergo a period of pledge training before they are formally initiated, Zeta Tau Alpha, which was formed in 1898 at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, is an international organization with a membership of more than 31,000 women. Alumnae of Zeta are found in every corner of the globe, and undergraduate chapters are located in the leading colleges and universities of this country and Canada.

Delta Sigs To Sponsor Quartet Sing

The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity is sponsoring a "Quartet Jamboree" featuring groups from the fraternities and sororities, on Thursday night, March 28, at 8:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium.

Entries have already been announced from Alpha Gamma Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Mu, Sigma Phi Epsilon and Kappa Chi. In all there will be approximately ten quartets taking part in the competition, and a special faculty quartet will furnish added entertainment. A gold loving cup will be given to the winners, as chosen by a faculty board of judges.

Master of Ceremonies will be Jerry Campbell, which also promises added entertainment. On the planning committee are Vernon Tate, Fred Barber, Kyle Stirling, and Roger Shelton.

Part of the proceeds of the event will be donated to the Gymnasium Building Fund, so it is hoped that there will be a large audience. Tickets will go on sale about a week before the Jambore, and admission charge will be fifty cents per person.

Colleges Hit All-Time Record In Enrollment

According to "Time Magazine," hello war babies – goodbye loafers may well become a maxim among American colleges and universities.

Last month the U. S. Office of Education estimated that enrollment in colleges and universities will hit a record high of 3,250,000 within a year. This record, according to the report, will come at a time when the college-age population is still made up of mostly depression babies. The crisis that the U. S. college campus is now bracing for is the coming invasion of war babies.

The anticipated onslaught of college applicants has had varying effect on institutions of higher learning. Publicity supported institutions are beginning to wonder "whether they can accept every taxpayer's child with a high-school diploma. Some have already answered no. Others have considered a plan to accept only the top 20 pescent of high school students.

"In view of all this, one thing is certain; standards of most colleges are bound to keep rising. Most educators will greet this enrollment crisis not as a crisis, but as a blessing. The time has come when the college student must really produce."

"Goodbye loafer."

FBLA Convention To Be Held In Winston-Salem

A state wide convention will be held at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem for the Future Business Leaders of America on the 29th of March.

C. B. Crook, High Point College Chapter President, announces that the majority of the members from this chapter plan to attend. All members attending will have voting power, thus a great deal of interest is showo toward the statewide elections.

The program is to commence with two outstanding and recognized speakers. Mr. Charles E. Zoubek, famous demonstrator of Gregg Short hand, from the Gregg Publishing Division of McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City, will be the first speaker. Mr. Zoubek is well known as an author and a lecturer.

Mr. H. A. Davis, Company Secretary of the Occidental Life Insurance Company, of Raleigh, North Carolina will be the second speaker.

Other events on the program will be such things as Spelling, Parliamentary Procedure, Public Speaking, Talent, and Scrapbook Contests. A top prize will be awarded to the chapter responsible for organizing and installing the most new chapters prior to convention time.

C. B. Crook is President of the local chapter of the F.B.L.A. Ray Hughes is Vice President and Roy Taylor is Treasurer. Dr. Hankins is the faculty advisor to the group.

The program will be climaxed with a semi-formal banquet and dance.

Scholastic Honor Society Organizes Under Leadership of Locke And Smith



TO HEAD HONOR SOCIETY
Dr. William R. Locke



HONOR SOCIETY V. PRES.
Dr. Jerome Smith

May Lead to Phi Beta Kappa

By Kyle Stirling
Hi-Po News Editor

The High Point College Scholastic Honor Society, an organization which could be the forerunner of a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter at High Point College, met for the first time last week and elected officers. Dr. William R. Locke was elected president for 1957 with Dr. Jerome Smith to fill the vice-presidency post. Dr. Smith was largely responsible for the organization of the new society.

The honor society, which was voted in by the faculty earlier this year, is similar to the Phi Beta Kappa organization in standards and procedures. At present, members of the Scholastic Honor Society are already members of Phi Beta Kappa or other similar honor societies.

The new society will be open to both faculty and students of the College who have demonstrated outstanding academic abilities. Juniors must have a quality ratio of 2.75 for eligibility and seniors must have a 2.25 ratio.

According to the constitution of the new organization, not more than 10 per cent of any class may be admitted during one year, and elections will be made from the top of the roster o fstudents arranged according to scholastic standings. Special provisions in the by-laws make it possible for faculty members to be elected to membership, for the recognition of outstanding scholarly work and publications.

In addition to faculty and students who may be elected to membership in the Society, graduates of High Point College who within the past 10 years have given evidence of distinguished scholarly capacities may also be elected to alumni membership. Men and women, not graduates of High Point College, who have given evidence of the possession of distinguished scholarly qualities, may also be elected in an honorary capacity.

The present members of the Scholastic Honor Society are faculty members already members of Phi Beta Kappa or other recognized orders of a similar kind. They are. Dr. Helen Bartlett, Clarice Bowman, Richard Cox, Dr. Ben Hill, Dr. William Locke, Dr. Blackwell Robinson, Dr. Jerome Smith, Dr. Philip Smyth, and Mrs. Alice Page White. The first initiation of qualified undergraduate will be held late this spring.

The present honor society, Order of the Lighted Lamp, will still function; however, in the future it will be primarily an organization dedicated to campus and college service.

"Hi-Po" Announces New Policy

The Hi-Po staff is announeing a newly-formed poliey – that of eleeting the editor and business manager by vote of the student body.

This new policy was decided upon at a meeting of the publications committee with the co-editors of the Hi-Po, Jane Lucas and Shelby Mosley, and the business manager, John Perry, on February 22.

Mr. A. S. Withers acted as chairman of the committee which includes Miss E. Vera Idol, Mr. Railford Porter, Dr. Blackwell Robinson, Mr. Mark Eby, Mr. Herman Coble, Miss Clarice Bowman, and Mr. Jack Kidd. Some of the important points of discussion brought up were those concerning the future status of the students who are to hold top positions on the Hi-Po. In the future, Hi-Po heads are definitely to be in line for honor appointments, and there is a possibility that scholarships might be granted for the editors.

Nominations for editor and business manager will be submitted by the Hi-Po staff to the student body for election. These people will, in turn, appoint their associates and staff members from the remaining staff and from volunteers who wish to work on the paper.

The nominees will be chosen from the most capable persons, preferably from those who have had experience in working on the Hi-Po, and must be either a junior or senior.

The new policy was devised for the purpose of promoting interest in the Hi-Po and for attaching a more proportionate measure of responsibility and importance to those students who hold the head positions.

Suggestion Box

A left-handed desk for a right-handed person. It sounds absurd, doesn't it? Yet through all these months that I have been at High Point College, myself, and it is true of all the other twenty-five left-handed people here, have been asked to use right-handed desks.

If all desks were suddenly changed to left-handed desks, I dare say you would feel that you had been ill-treated, and rightly so. However, you would have the same problems that left-handed people are confronted with each time they enter a classroom. So would not say that we feel mistreated, but only that we, left-handed people would like to make a plea to the school that at least a few left-handed desks be placed in each classroom so that we might share the same advantages as others in having a desk to write on properly.

May 1 Set As Special Day For Seniors

A senior class holiday is being planned for the first of May with lunch and dimner together, and frolics of all types at the High Point City Lake.

Plans are now incomplete but here is an outline of events as released by Senior Class president, Johnnie Nann. There will be no senior classes after the assembly program on May 1. All seniors are invited by Dr. Cooke to his home for a chicken dinner. After lunch, plans are being made to take in a movie as a group. By the time the movie trip is completed, plans are being made to go to the High Point City Lake where events will take place such as square and round dancing, contests, baseball, boat riding, and many other frolics. Some type arrangements will be made for the evening meal. All expenses will be covered by th senior class funds.

Committees are appointed and announced as follows: Publicity, Shelby Mosley, and Ronnie Everett; Reservations, Jane Bundy; Lunch Committee, Jean Eller and Jim Allred; Transportation, Delbert Kirkman and Bobby Barrett; Activities, Bob Hunsucker and Barbara Edwards; Supper Committee, Stan Baker and Sue Butt; Entertainment, Sonny Thornton and Hazel Shore.

Tower Players Present Annual Student Faculty Revue

by Fred Barber

On Friday and Saturday nights, March 15 and 16, the Tower Players will present their annual Student-Faeulty Revue, "Get Thee Behind Me". Directing the show is Miss Jane DeSpain. Student writers and directors are Ronnie Everett and Garland Young.

"Get Thee Behind Me" promises to be a very different and entertaining show. The basic plot is built around a young man, played by Richard Hallman, who is seeking a bride. Because of a legacy, he has to marry before his twenty-fifth birthday, and the different scenes are of his travels in his search. Accompanying him on his travels are the spirit of evil, portrayed by Richard Cox, and the personification of Hallman's conscience in Paul Craven.

The first scene is a farewell party for the young man given in a night club. Featured in this scene are "The Pointers and Shrimp Flynt as master of ceremonies for the party.

In the next scene the young man has begun his travels. His first stop is in Jamaica. In this colorful scene Paul Atwell sings "Day O" accompanied by the ensemble, and Ann Kurfees does a sensational dance to the music of "Dolly Down." The young man next visits France, and this scene is highlighted by the "Alpha Gam Can-Can." In Vien na he meets a young communist spy, Lola Standofski, played by Marge Case. Miss Standofski sings "Whatever Lola Wants, Lola Gets" as the first act ends. Also in this scene Ann Kurfees does a dance with Boh Whedbee.

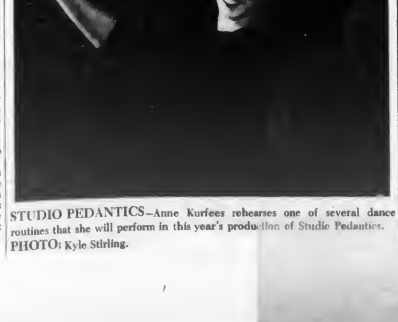
The second act opens in England, with the "Save-A-Vowel" mission working. Visiting the slum areas of London trying to improve the speech of the cockneys. In this scene Richard falls for a teacher of the mission, Betty Mullinex, but meets competition in a cockney boy played by Paul Atwell. Also featured in the scene is a sixteen member chorus which sings several songs including "Instead Of" a song from the "Three-Penny Opera." Mark Rose does a pantomime of "Mac The Knife" behind a screen as Railord Porter sings the ballad. Miss Etheridge portrays a slum character, Ginny Penny.

The last two scenes feature original music by Dr. Lew J. Lewis. The first takes place in New York. The young man receives a letter from a Southern Belle and decides to visit North Carolina. The evil spirit tries to cast a spell preventing his going, and sings "Why Don't You Stay Up North?" The spirit of righteousness casts an opposing spell by singing the appealing song, "South Wind."

The last scene takes place on a Southern plantation, the home of Melony Lee Culpepper, played by Wini Stuart. The show ends with a surprise ending, and a finale by the entire cast of over fifty members.

Admission for the show is fifty cents per student and one dollar for adults.

The show promises to be one of the most entertaining productions of the year. Much of the writing was done by Bonnie Everett, who is president of the Tower Players and was assistant director for "Macbeth" last year, and Garland Young. Assistant to Miss DeSpain is Margaret Black. The curtains open at 8:00 on both nights. For an evening of different entertainment, don't miss it!



STUDIO PEDANTICS–Anne Kurfees rehearses one of several dance routines that she will perform in this year's production of Studio Pedantics. PHOTO: Kyle Stirling.

Annual IFC Dance To Be March 30 In Lexington

Reg Marshall To Furnish Dance Music

The annual Spring Inter-Fraternity Council Dance will be held on March 30 at the Lexington Country Club.

There will be dancing to the music of Reg Marshall's seven piece orchestra from eight till twelve. The affair will be formal with no flowers and will be for fraternity men and dates only. The sponsors will be the dates of the Inter-Fraternity Council members.

Officers of the Council are: President, Bob Duncan, Pi Kappa Alpha; Vice-President, John Perry, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Secretary, Coy B. Leonard, Theta Chi; and Treasurer, Craig Kester, Lambda Chi Alpha. Other Council members include: Fred Noble, Pi kappa Alpha; Bill Tyson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Thad Hartley, Theta Chi; Bill Huegle and Fred Peters, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Roger Shelton and Buddy Brawley, Delta Sigma Phi and Bob Gandy, Lambda Chi Alpha.

Annual State MSF Conference To Be At W. C.

Members of High Point College Methodist Student Fellowship will attend the annual State M.S.F. conference at W.C.U.N.C. in Greensboro on March 22-24.

Dr. Robert E. Cushman, professor of Theology at Duke Divinity School will be the speaker. The theme of his talks will be "What Think Ye of Christ?" Dr. Locke and Marge Case will be among many college professors and student workers who will serve as discussion leaders.

According to Garland Young, State M.S.F. president, those who plan to attend the conference should see either Eleanor Davis or David Sillmon. Cost of registration and attendance will be $5.00.

Polio Vaccine Available To College Students

Polio immunization shots will be available to High Point College students and faculty and staff from March 13 until Tuesday, March 19 according to Dean Allred.

Students under 20 years of age may receive polio vaccine from the Guilford County Health Center at no cost. The hours at the center for this purpose are 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. except Saturday.

Faculty and Staff and those students over 20 years of age may receive the vaccine in the College infirmary during regular office hours. There will be a charge of 80 cents per shot for those over 20 years of age who receive the shots.

See Studio Pedantics

The Hi-Po

Get Polio Vaccine

Lambda Alpha Phi Joins National Sorority

FBLA Convention To Be Held In Winston Salem

Scholastic Honor Society Organizes Under Leadership of Locke And Smith

May Lead to Phi Beta Kappa





"Hi-Po" Announces New Policy

Suggestion Box

May 1 Set As Special Day For Seniors

Delta Sigs To Sponsor Quartet Sing

Tower Players Present Annual Student Faculty Revue

Annual IFC Dance To Be March 30 In Lexington

Reg Marshall To Furnish Dance Music

Colleges Hit All-Time Record In Enrollment



Annual State MSF Conference To Be At W. C.

Polio Vaccine Available To College Students

ACROSS THE *Editor's* DESK

Flaw In Judicial Power

The recent decision of the judicial council brings to light a strong flaw in our student government constitution. This flaw must be corrected or we can not expect our constitution to stand. There is absolutely no way of enforcing the decision of the judicial council.

The judicial council passed a sentence which required strict compliance; yet, under the present setup there is no provision which establishes any responsibility of enforcement. Although there is no indication that there has been any violation of the conditions of the sentence, there is no method whereby such a violation could be brought to light. Very few people knew about the case or the punishment. Should a violation be witnessed by even these persons, it is very doubtful that any report would be made. There is no person or persons with that responsibility.

In the event that a violation is reported then it is up to the judicial council to prove a case. At present there is no provision as to what would happen in the event that a case is proven.

To correct this situation, we must put teeth into the constitution by having a plan of enforcement and setting forth in advance definite policies as to action to be taken by the Judicial Council.

—R. D. K.

An Evaluation of "Failure"

Much has been said and written about the responsibility of the mature college student toward his own education — that is — he gets out of his studies just what he puts into them. If the instructor assigns work and readings outside of the class, everyone is agreed that it is the student's responsibility to do this part of his work just as surely as to attend the class lectures. And, if he does not take this upon himself and fails the course then it is his fault alone — or is it? He is considered to be [illegible] ready for college. Some say he should not be in [illegible] of this type of person [illegible] college.

[illegible] prog[illegible] is [illegible] for college who [illegible] in the statue [illegible] the [illegible] of col[illegible] lege. [illegible] find his place.

The only difference in the student who is superior in college work and the student who falls far below the passing mark might be that the first has found a star, the latter is lost in darkness. Here, in this instance, is where a Teacher can distinguished from a Ph.D. An inspirational teacher is God's blessing to the student who has not yet found his way. The student has an inner light, he has found his star and is following it out of the darkness. To the failing student, the skies are blackened with clouds of uncertainty, and he must grope his way without benefit of light. Yet, his path might be made a little easier should he in his stumblings hit upon a gadget or a symbol that someone else had been there and had left to him a way to find the right path which would lead him eventually to a clearing where he might look up and find a star for himself.

An inspirational teacher is just as essential to a school of higher learning as the foundations upon which the school rests. When a teacher comes to a semester grading and finds that he must place an F beside the name of a student, he would do well to ask this question: Did that student fail or did I?—J. L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP MEMBER 1956

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Shelby Mosley
Co-Editors

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Mike Stirling
Sports Editor — Jerry Wicker
Sports Writers — Murphy Osborne, Bobby Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Alice Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betty Hedgecock, Berry Ladd, Delores Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Max Loflin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Braxton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Jan Kirkham, Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager — Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers — Carolyn Knouse, Bill Tyson
Secretary — Barbara Wilson
Exchange Editors — Sarah Jane Tall, Gene Simpson

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

KAPPA DELTA

Congratulations to Elaine Hoover who was presented with Gamma Gamma Chapter's Outstanding Pledge Award on Saturday, February 16. This award is based on outstanding scholarship and service to the sorority.

On February 25, thirteen pledges were initiated into the Kappa Delta circle of friendship. They are; Carol Arey, Diane Bingham, Dot Ridenhour, Martha Bulla, Jackie Smith, Elaine Hoover, Carolyn Miller, Betty Jean Brooks, Edna Rose Duncan, Lynda Lomax, Sara Jackson, and Betty Gray Dorman.

First degree pledge service was held for Carolyn Fussell, Bonnie Tice, and Nellie Jones on March 4. Kappa Delta is very happy to have these new little sisters.

New officers for Kappa Delta for the coming year are: Barbara Wilson, president; Sylvia Hill, vice president; Pat Beam, secretary, Beverly Deal, treasurer; Dot Ridenhour, assistant treasurer; Pat Jordan, editor, and Nancy Crews, membership chairman.

LAMBDA ALPHA PHI

Lambda Alpha Phi pledged their second semester rushees in Lindley Chapel on February 23. Norma Kearns was in charge of the service at which Patt Olmsted, Helen Clay, Pat Mize, Jo Harrington, Judith Ward, Glenda Radcliffe, and Deedie Marlowe received their Lambda pledge pins. The [illegible] and their pledgemaster [illegible] the Hobo Party on [illegible] 21 for them[illegible] Phi [illegible] Armstrong's Barn. [illegible] the scene of an informal [illegible] for the sisters and their [illegible] at the ball game on [illegible] 23

PHI MU

[illegible] welcomed [illegible] girls into our bond of sisterhood March 2. The new members are; Joyce Young, Carolyn Guyer, Judy Fish, Elsie Taylor, Beth Hardin, Carolyn Kaontz, Phyllis Minter, Dot Lloyd, Fran Avery, Sylvia Deaton, and Doris Talley. Martha Ellington had a post-initiation slumber party at her home, and a grand party it was!

We also welcome Peggy Shook as a pledge to Phi Mu.

Congratulations are in order to Jackie Hoover and "Slick" Sykes who were pinned last week end.

The pledges are visiting the Montlieu Home for the Aged weekly, and they are doing a wonderful joh.

Carousel Dance is scheduled for the last of March. We will expect YOU there.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

On February 23 Gamma Eta chapter of Alpha Gamma Delta held its pledge service. Five pledges and three alumnie were initiated.

Betty Rose jarrett, Ruth Helen Boone, Peggy Davis, Boyibie Schrum, and Margaret Ann Adkins were the pledges who were joined into the Alpha Gam sisterhood. Peggy Davis was presented with the Outstanding Pledge Award. Margaret Adkins was recognized for a superior rating on the pledge test.

New officers for the Alpha Gams are as follows: Anne Sherrill, president; Margaret Adkins, second vice president; Sue Freshwater, vice president; Peggy Davis, treasurer; Patsy Hobbs, rush chairman; Bobbie Schrum, corresponding secretary; and Linda Sechrest, recording secretary.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity held their annual election of officers on February 18, choosing David Myers as President for 1957-58. Other officers elected were [illegible] Sykes, Vice-President; Bill Tyson, Comptroller; Libby Bell, Secretary; and Sonny Thornton, Historian. An installation service followed the election.

Seven new Brothers were present to participate in the service. Don Nesbitt, Bob Foster, George Shepherd, Jack Young, Bill Moore, Jack Barrier, and Gene Simpson were initiated February 7.

The Carolinas' Sig Ep Ball will be held April 6 at the Ball Room of the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem. Martha Shelton was elected as Queen to represent Eta Chapter, and Jackie Hoover and Mrs. Elsie Taylor were chosen as sponsors.

Two parties have been planned prior to the Sig Ep Ball. A stag event was held March 5, to be followed by a date party on March 23.

The Sig Ep Basketball Team has entered an Invitational Tournament to be held at Coleridge on March 11-16. The following week, Zeta Chapter (Wake Forest) will come to Harrison Gymnasium on March 22 to meet the local Flying Five. Joining the Sig Eps will be Brother Harold Sykes, former HPC starter (51-54), Brothers Paul Stanton and Sonny Thornton, and Pledge Danny Sewell, members of the 1957 Panther team.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Delta Omega of Pi Kappa Alpha is proud to announce the membership of three new pledges. They are Norman Andrews, of Robbins, N. C.; Ravanelle Stepp, Winston-Salem, N. C.; and Sandy Grantham, Stantonburg, N. C.

On February 17, 1957, the chapter attended Wesley Memorial Methodist Church to hear an inspiring sermon by the Reverend Walter J. Miller.

Pikas and their dates are looking forward to an informal party to be given on March 16th which will be in High Point. Pikas are also anticipating their stag party which is being held March 29.

The Brothers are glad to welcome back to the chapter Brother Johnny Hiatt of Thomasville who has spent the past two years as a member of Uncle Sam's Army. The Chapter is also proud to congratulate Brother Tommy Gray McMahon o nhis being inducted into the Oorder of the Lighted Lamp. Congratulations are also the order of the day for Brother W. C. McGee, who pinned Diane Bingham, a member of the Kappa Delta Sorority.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

On Wednesday, February 20, 1957 three Lambda Chi's, C. B. Crook, Ernie Ball, and Benny Phillips journeyed to hte University of Houston at Houstan, Texas to assist with installation ceremonies of Iota-Tau Zeta of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. These three brothers traveled a distance of more than 2700 miles. They returned on Monday, February 22, 1957.

On Friday, February 22, the brothers of Iota-Phi Zeta of the Lambdas journeyed to Greensboro to Brother Bob Dabb's house where they enjoyed an informal date party.

THETA CHI

The brothers and pledges are now anticipating the renewal of their acquaintances with their brothers from the other chapter of North Carolina and Virginia. The Mason-Dixon will be held this year at both the University of North Carolina and Duke on March 15 and 16. This should be quite an event for Theta Chi.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Delta Sigs are eagerly awaiting the day when we shall become brothers in the national group. The Beta Lambda Chapter at Wake Forest College are our "Big Brothers" who will perform the initiation ceremony. Although the date has not yet been set, we are extensively planning for the initiation with them.

We have received word from our national headquarters that the colony will be installed as the Delta Zeta Chapter by the national officers on the dates of April 6 and 7. We are looking forward to the day when our affiliation with the national organization of Delta Sigma Phi is complete.

We welcome into our brotherhood James Howard Lawrence.

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

Jon Crain, who has been called "one of America's busiest tenors," will be here Monday night for a concert. His program will include numbers from Rachmaninoff to Gilbert and Sullivan. Mr. Cox calls attention to two exciting new arias from "Troilus and Cressida," and "Susannah," by Sir William Walton and Carlisle Floyd, respectively. Mr. Crain has had the rare privilege of performing with both of New York's major opera companies this season, besides having appeared in leading cities from coast to coast in recent years. His dramatic voice and superb artistry have elicited praise from music lovers and critics all over the United States. Students tickets may be picked up at the bursar's office, free of charge.

Dr. Lew J. Lewis acted as judge in the District High School Choral Contest held last Saturday at Appalachian State Teachers College. This was the fifth year Dr. Lewis has taken part in the judging of this contest.

The Band tour will take place the 25, 26 and 27 of March: the high schools visited will be in Concord, Pilot, Maxton, Bladenborough, Dunn, and Erwin, North Carolina. The Band will give its assembly concert on March 20, and its evening concert on April 2.

Let's meet a Music Major!

Pat Mize, from Daytona Beach, Florida, went to Seabreeze High School, where she was in the Mixed Glee Club, the National Honor Society, the Spanish National Honor Society, and was President of the Girls Chorus. In 1954, she was a member of the Florida All-State Chorus. Both her junnior and senior years, Pat was voted the most intellectual and graduated second in her class. In church, Pat served as president of the Youth Choir. In the summertime, she worked as a soda jerk and attended the Methodist Youth Camp. Finally, came the time for higher education, and Miss Bowman influenced Pat to come to High Point and major in religion; but the love of music was too great; and, now a junior, Pat's back in the music department. Her type of music? "Most anything but Elvis Presley and hillbilly." To the question of jazz, Pat replied: "Heavens," but then decided she'd go along with Alan Everhart's "progressive." In the classical vein, she likes Brahms "Requiem," and "Ravel's "Scheherazade." Other of her favorite composers are Debussy and Wagner. Here in college, Pat is in choir, hand, First Methodist Church Choir, is business manager for the Tower Players, and president of Woman's Glee Club.

Panther Prowls

Your old Panther friend has always heard that "in the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of love and such trash", and the young men at High Point Institute of Higher Learning do not diviate from the normal trend in the least. New couples are budding much more quickly than are the flowers around Woman's Hall — have you ever noticed how staggered these flowers were planted? Pat Jordon and Bob Gaddy can be seen together constantly now, and a mighty fine couple they make. I believe Gaddy has found his match! June Elder and Bill Thompson are also pairing off, and they have already made their plans for the Lambda Chi Inter-Zeta. There is nothing like a formal dance and a beach trip to fill the Spring Holidays.

Jackie Hoover and Slick Sykes were pinned a couple of weeks ago, and you will never find a happier couple any where on campus. The way I understand it, all you have to do is to be Pat Ballard's roommate and you will get pinned to a Sig Ep; first it was Elsie C. Taylor and now Jackie. Congratulations, Jackie and Slick! Oh, yea, the applications are now coming in to be Pat's roommate next year

The Tower Players are presenting "Get Thee Behind Me" March 15-16, and they expect you and your honey there at eight sharp.| However, The Panther will not keep thee behind me, but right beside me. How does that grab you?

I understand that "Raunchy Raney" and his school teacher are getting up a case of true love, and you can tell by the dedications on his "High Point Calling" program. Here is to a smooth-running romance!

Five co-eds have organized a "We Hate Boys" club, but frankly, we think it is because they can't make up their mind which boy they like best. Such organizations should be banned from this campus!

This and that: Libby, Dick, Art, and Poole are together just as sure as the sun comes up — Arlene went to Myrtle Beach to spend the week end with "Sleepy" — Grump and Dale have broken up — Pharr is dating Betty again and we hope it works out this time — Brawley is still dating Cathy — Social calender full — Connie and Kimbro doing fine — Carolyn Callaway is dating Luke Livingston right much now — Turkey is a faithful attender at the Pointer — Tom Kerr is going with his W. C. girl again — Fran still loves Bill and Elvis — Bolo has a girlfriend — Phil and Deaton may be striking up a new one — Delta Sigs are sponsoring a singing contest — Shrimp must have his coffee — Scotty comes in the bookstore daily with a tad of Janet's lipstick radiating from his lips — and there ya' go!

Martha Ellington had a party for her sorority i nher basement (better known as the Passion Pit) last week end. Some of the couples there were Kurfees and Fred Voncannon, Avie and Danny, Dot and Chip, Yokley and David, Ballard and Bo-Diddley, Sylvia and Johnny, Mousie and Stan, and Martha and Buzzy. We heard it was "right much of a party."

Well, all good things must come to an end, so the Panther must stop his prowling for this issue. We will have our eyes on you, so be good HPCers!

ACROSS THE *Editor's* DESK

How Do Judicial Boards

[illegible]

An Evaluation of "Pictures"

[illegible]

It's All Greek

[illegible]

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

[illegible]

Dr. Lee J. Lewis acted as judge in the District High School Choral Contest held last Saturday at Appalachian State Teachers College. [illegible]

[illegible]

Panther Prowls

[illegible]

Well, all good things must come to an end, so the Panther must stop his prowling for this issue. [illegible]

The Hi Po

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

A. C. Bulldogs Lace Panthers



In the opening round of the North State Conference Tournament Atlantic Christian took the measure of the Panthers by the schore of 82-72.

Atlantic Christian took the lead early and managed to keep the lead for the rest of the game. The Bulldogs were led in the first half by the fabulous shooting of little Jack Underwood. Big John Marley gave the Panthers plenty of trouble in the first half, but was very ineffective during the second half.

High Point just could not seem to get going, all of the regulars seemed tight and nervous. The Panthers were missing shots that they would ordinarily make and this factor along with the poor defense and the bad passes contributed to the down fall of the ever potent Panthers. It looked for awhile as if the reserves were going to pull the game out of the fire for the High Pointers, but the Panthers just seemed to run out of steam and ACC rolled on to cop the victory.



Cary Middlecoff,
GOLF CHAMPION, SAYS:

"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH! From the finest tobacco grown, Viceroy selects only the Smooth Flavor Leaf... Deep-Cured golden brown for *extra smoothness!*



SUPER SMOOTH! Only Viceroy smooths each puff through 20,000 filters made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!



©1957, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

Lindale DAIRY

U.S. ROYAL TIRES

WAGNER TIRE SERVICE

Tire Experts For Over 35 Years

"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

Intramural Basketball Nears Close

Intramural basketball standings through games of Wednesday, March 5, show Lambda Chi I leading the league with a record of seven victories and no losses.

Paced by the scoring of sharpshooting Murphy Osborne and the rebounding of big Charles Watson, the Lambda Chis has had little trouble so far in racking up their perfect slate. A six-point victory over the Tekes, 44-38, in a defensive battle, and a 13 point win over the Pikas have been their closest games. Other than those two, no other team has come within 20 points of the No. 1 team.

Two teams, Pika and Delta Sig, are close behind Lambda Chi I in a tie for second place with records of 6 wins and 1 loss. A half-game behind these two teams in third place is Kappa Chi with a 5-1 record.

All that remains in the way of an unbeaten season for Lambda Chi I are three games — one each with Delta Sig and Kappa Chi, both of whom can be very tough, and one game with the Bulldozers, a team which has looked good at times but has yet to win a game. A slip in any one of their three remaining games for Lambda Chi I could result in a three or four way tie for first place.

Although the regular season winner represents High Point in the North State Conference intramural tournament, the top four teams have a playoff of their own after regular season play is complete. Play is expected to be very spirited right down to the wire to see which teams finish in the top four positions.

Following are unofficial figures for complete team standings and the top six scorers:

Team Standings

	W	L
Lambda Chi I	7	0
Pika	6	1
Delta Sig	6	1
Kappa Chi	5	1
TKE	4	3
Wildcats	3	4
Lambda Chi II	2	4
Sig Eps	2	4
Theta Chi	2	5
Hot Sparks	1	7
Bulldozers	0	6

Top Scorers

	G	Avg.
Osborne	5	21.2
Swaringen	7	17.0
Stafford	4	16.5
Lucas	7	16.0
Carrington	7	15.9
Faulkner	7	15.4

HPC Racket Squad Gets Season Underway

Spring is in the air, and that means a special thing to different types of people. To a business man it would mean, that it is time to start selling the new spring fashions; to a cattleman it means the time of breeding new stock; and to a tennis coach it signifies the rolling of tennis courts, stringing of rackets, and the buying of new balls. Mr. Jack Kidd, the new tennis coach of the High Point College Tennis Team, has been busy attending to these details. Mr. Kidd is in his second year as a professor at High Point, during which time he has gained a number of friends as well as the respect of the students.

Among the other duties of a coach is the problem of trying to work out a suitable schedule for the team. Coach Kidd and Mr. Paschal have been working hard trying to work out a trip to Florida for the team. The team went to Florida last year and gained a lot of valuable experience that helped them come in a tie for the North State Tennis Championship.

The tennis team will have three of their starting five back for this season. They lost one of their players, Dale Swaringin, by the eligibility route. Paul Stanton, a senior, will also be unable to play. Back from last year are Bill Huegele, Ken Tew, and Ray Wicker. These three had impressive records in last season's play. They will again form the backbone of the team.

The chief obstacles in the path of High Point's winning the championship are Guilford and East Carolina. It might be noted that High Point has either won or tied for the championship for the last seven out of eight years.



Bill Huegele



Kenneth Tew

Scribblings

by Ray Wicker

Can Carolina be beaten? Many people think they can, but they just don't know who is going to do it. There were a substantial number who thought that Wake Forest could turn the trick in the semi-finals of the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, but as things turned out Carolina again managed to squeak by the "Deaks".

Some say, "that it is luck for a team to win as many close games as Carolina did during the past season" and others say, "that the Tar Heels play only as good as is needed to win." What is the true answer to this question, I don't think that anyone really knows or will know, but the fact remains that if a team can go undefeated for as many games as the Tar Heels have done they must have a great team. Best of luck to Carolina in the NCAA Tournament.

How to Build Up School Spirit and the Reputation of H.P.C.

It is a great disadvantage to a school not to have a football team, because football builds up the spirit of the student body. Since High Point does not have a football team it concentrates all of its money and interest towards basketball. Although basketball draws a lot of the interest of the students it is not enough to keep up the morale for a whole year. What do the students have to cheer for during the spring after basketball season is over?

High Point has baseball, tennis and golf teams, which compete in the North State Conference; but there is no special emphasis placed on any of these sports.

Let us take the baseball team for an example: during the last few years the Panthers have been playing sub-marginal baseball. Why? There are three reasons for this:

1. There is lack of interest on the part of those participating and on the part of the students. There are hardly ever more than thirty to forty people at any of the ball games.
2. The college does not give enough scholarships to entice the good players to come to High Point. Since the school only supports one sport, basketball, it would be nice if funds could be found to build a baseball team. It would not take too much money to construct a fine baseball team here at the college, and there is no reason why the school could not turn out a championship team every year.
3. The third reason for the lack of a good baseball team is the condition of the playing field. High Point has one of the worst fields in the League when with a little effort it could be one of the best. The infield is in terrible shape, there is no grass planted and when it is dragged all that occurs is a stirring up of the rocks. The outfield is in no better shape than an ordinary cow pasture. All that needs to be done to the field is that of being plowed up and new grass planted and then made into a ball field. After the new field was completed it would then have to be taken care of, a job which has been badly neglected in the past.

High Point, being a small school, needs something which it can be proud of and one of the best methods that I can think of is for the Panthers to have a really top baseball team. With a good baseball park and a good team, High Point would get a lot of good publicity and also gain a fine reputation.

The same sort of rebuilding program could be done on tennis and golf. It does not cost too much to run a tennis or golf team because of the amount of equipment needed.

A good example of how a minor sport can build the reputation of a school could be witnessed at Presbyterian College in South Carolina. This school has only 300 students, and last year it had the second best tennis team in the United States. Everybody knows about Presbyterian by their great tennis teams and there is no reason why High Point with about 1000 students could not accomplish this same feat.

True, it would cost a little money to accomplish this, but I think that this would be money well spent. The main cost of this rebuilding program at High Point would be:

1. The hiring of two new coaches for the full time coaching of minor sports.
2. The giving of a few scholarships with which to build the teams.
3. The fixing of the baseball field and the building of some good new tennis courts.

Let us hope that in the near future High Point can boast of some great teams in baseball, tennis, golf, and maybe some day even in swimming and track.

"It Pays to Look Well"

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"NUTHIN TO DO ON A LOUSY DAY LIKE THIS—WHADDA YA SAY WE GO TO CLASS?"

A. C. Bulldogs Lace Panthers



Intramural Basketball Nears Close

Scribblings

By Ray Wacker

Gene Caroline, Jr. freshman Alpha pumpkin chief thinks you, but they just don't know where, going to do it. There are a few privileged members who thought that Duke Forest could turn the track in the event finals of the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, but no hoops forward put Carolina again managed to squeeze by the Devils.

Some say that's what he wants to be so many cheap games, carolina and during the past season and a half or so. Why the so forth play such as good ... shouldn't be here. What is the use of having a team that can't win? Why not get a good coach and all have to but the last remains that I think can get an intelligent lot so many games in the list. And last game they must have every team first of both for Carolina in the N.C.A.A. tournament.









Cary Middlecoff
GOLF CHAMP ON SAYS!

"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH!



SUPER SMOOTH!



HPC Racket Squad Gets Season Underway



Ed Hemple



Kenneth Zinn



LET'S Make One CAMPUS by Bob Elliot

From The Top Of The Tower

by Charles Johnson

"Pat, did you ever have a deadline staring you in the face with nothing but a blank paper and a mind just as blank to meet it with?"

Patric Fitzgerald and I were sitting in the bookstore at our usual booth with our usual cups of coffee in our hands. It was a rather dismal day (as usual in the past two months) and not very conducive to deadline meeting.

"Well, I can't say . . ."

That is as far as Pat got with his answer, for at that time in came Gerald Fitzpatric with many flourishes and cynical grunts and gesticulations. After he had grabbed Pat's coffee and had taken a large gulp, he greeted us collectively and exclaimed, "These pseudo-intellectuals in airs of aplumbry and assumed culture."

"What are you raving about now, Gerry?" asked Pat.

"The concert the other night. The National Symphony Orchestra."

"What about it?"

"Nothing except that it was the first time in the history of music that the Concert Master got an ovation for coming out and tuning up the orchestra. That's not all, the announcer was almost mistaken for the conductor. Then the audience became wary and almost missed applauding for the conductor, who got all the way to the podium and had taken a bow before the bumpkins in the audience got wise."

"Well, Gerry, this section of the country sees so very little of culture, that it hardly knows how to handle the small bits that do come its way."

"Why, they even applauded after each movement of the concerto. This would have been pardonable [illegible] the performance been superior, however, it was not that [illegible]."

"It was better than nothing wasn't it?"

"Yes, but . . ."

"Well then, why don't you run over and buy us a round of coffee?"

After Gerry had gone grumblingly to get the coffee, Pat said to me, "Gerry is a fine lad, but he is much too excitable. Of course he is right about the concert, but he has failed to put the proper perspective on the whole affair."

"And just what is the proper perspective for this particular happening?" I asked.

"The [illegible] percent of the people who appreciate the classics in this area [illegible] in any area, for that matter) belong to the middle class. That is to say they are average persons. These people either don't have the time or can't afford to make trips to the [illegible] whose concerts are common enough to merit a mass [illegible] concerts. Most of [illegible] all the classics through records [illegible] a great while on [illegible] in town for more per- [illegible] concerts, since the college [illegible] there should be more [illegible] that there is enough [illegible] the college [illegible] performances financially [illegible] to the age of electron- ically inspired intellectuals."

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Green St.

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 2247

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"I SEE I'VE LECTURED INTO YOUR LUNCH HOUR AGAIN."

Saint Patrick's Shenanigans



by Jane Lucas

Surre now, and if it isn't St. Patrick's Day comin' up again, and all ye lad and lassies had betterr be gettin' out your shillelaghs and polishin' up your Irish brogues for the wearin' o' the green in the village square.

Once again the beloved patron saint of Ireland is watching from his celestial throne (and wearin' a coat o' green, I'll wager) as the time approaches for his special day of celebration. Perhaps (as so many legends and traditions have grown up about this great missionary) he walks abroad the earth once more to see a great miracle of today – that which has kept alive the memory of his Christian works and teachings these sixteen hundred years.

People always think of the gaiety of the folk of the "Emerald Isle," gaiety which springs from the kindness, generosity, and warm-heartedness of this romantic people (most of whom have kissed the Blarney stone at one time or another in their lives). Ireland is a land of fairies and elves which go about doing good or mischievous deeds, a land of beautiful Killarney Lakes and rich traditions.

This gay nation has retained its laughter and imagination even though its history books read of nothing but oppression by the English. At only one time in its history was Ireland one of the most advanced civilizations in western Europe, and that was during the period of St. Patrick. His landing on the lush green isle heralded in Christianity and all its heritage.

Ironic fate that this man, born in what is now England, the country which for so long smothered Ireland, should become the patron saint of that same Ireland. Ironic, too, that he was first taken to Ireland as a slave, captured by wild Irish raiders. After six years he managed to escape to France, where he became a monk, then returned to his home in Britain.

A strange dream, and these words, "We pray thee, holy youth, to come and walk again amongst us as before," compelled him to return to Ireland as a missionary.

Many have said that there "were no Christians in Ireland when Patrick began his work, and no pagans when he died." Legends, such as how he made the snakes of Ireland fling themselves into the sea, sprang up about him. Maybe his powers of persuasion were a bit exaggerated, but he did much to establish Christianity firmly in the island by building churches and monasteries and converting the people.

Once, as some of his people were talking to him, they questioned the doctrine of the Trinity. The argument ended abruptly as St. Patrick held up a tiny shamrock leaf as an example of Three in One."

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point – Thomasville – Randleman

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty
To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu – Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals – Custom Tailoring

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



Fellowships Offered From Scandinavia

Fellowship for study in Denmark and Sweden have been offered to American graduate students for the 1957-58 academic year by the two Scandinavian governments, it was announced by Kenneth Holland, President of the Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York City.

Closing date for both competitions is April 1, 1957.

Three fellowships have been offered by the Danish Government through the Ministry of Education. These include funds (3990 kroner) for a year of study at an institution of higher education an da short orientation course. Grantees should have funds to pay their own travel and incidental expenses. They may, if eligible, upply for Fulbright Travel Grants.

The Swedish Government is giving three fellowships through the Sweden-American Foundation. These awards are administered in the United States by the Institute of International Education and the American-Scandinavian Foundation. Stipends include 4500 Swedish crowns for the academic year. It is expected that tuition will be waived except at the International Graduate School for English-Speaking Students at the University of Stockholm, for which the tuition is approximately $30. Candidates must pay their own travel and incidental expenses. They may study at the Universities of Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm, and Uppsala, and at other approved institutions.

Preference is given to candidates under 35. Other eligibility requirements are: United States citizenship; a Bachelor's degree from an American college or university of recognized standing by the time of departure; demonstrated academic ability and capacity for independent study; good moral character, personality and adaptability; and good health. A knowledge of Danish is not a prerequisite for the Danish awards. A knowledge of Swedish is desirable except for those wishing to study at the International Graduate School. Applications may be obtained from the Institute of International Education in New York City or from its regional offices in Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Washington, D. C.

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.
Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. – Thomasville, N. C. – Asheboro, N. C.

Compliments of
COLONY TABLES, INC.


Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT
TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Frank Located at Five Points "Bunny"


Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

From the Top Of The Tower

by J. Bayles Johnson

Saint Patrick's Shenanigans

by Jane Logan





Fellowships Offered From Scandinavia

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point Thomasville Randleman

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of Paints & Varnishes
Since 1886
1047 English St.
Roofing Hardware Company
DIAL

NEWTON'S HELP SERVICE
Let Modern Color Schemes do Your Painting
Telephone 3279
"It Would Spoil Your All of our Business"
Dial

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS
WHITE-ORDER and REMINGTON APPLIANCES
Thomasville, N. C. Salisbury, N. C.

DIXIE SODA SHOP

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

McMASTER-FORDYCE DENTAL SUPPLIES
Complimentary to
PALMER TAILORS, INC.

VOGUE CLEANERS

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT NORTH CAROLINA
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Serving Since 1899

C. C. Wilt Hatton Furniture
Quality Furniture and Carpets
Phone 2391

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store



GWINN MEMORIAL LIBRARY
HIGH POINT COLLEGE

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, APRIL 12, 1957 — Number 9

Delta Sigs Complete Installation Services

By Kyle Stirling

High Point College's only remaining local fraternity, the N.D.M. Club was installed last Sunday as the 86th chapter of Delta Sigma Phi. The HPC Chapter, which was designated as Delta eta, was initiated into the international organization by Beta Lambda Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi at Wake Forest College. Informal initiation was held at Wake Forest College April 3, and formal initiation was held at High Point, Sunday, April 7.

Installation ceremonies, which were held Sunday at the High Point Y.M.C.A., were conducted by Francis Wacker, National Executive Secretary of Delta Sigma Phi. In his installation address, Mr. Wacker outlined the responsibilities of Delta Sigma Phi chpters in maintaining higher ideals in education. In addition, he described a forthcoming "engineered leadership" program to be adapted in Delta Sigma Phi chapters.

As the 86th Delta Sigma Phi affiliate, Delta Zeta joins the Delta Sigma Phi's North Carolina Triad, composed of chapters at Duke University and Wake Forest College.

Delta Sigma Phi, with international headqurters located in Denver, Colorado, was founded in 1899 at New York City College, Columhia University, and New York University. At first the membership of the brotherhood at the three schools functioned jointly with the mother chapter; later these units became the second and third chapters. Today, membership of Delta Sigma Phi totals some 22,000, with 85 active chapters and 15 colonies in colleges throughout the United States and Canada.

Guests from the college who attended the installation ceremonies were: Dr. Cooke, Dean Allred, Mrs. Allred, and Miss Ruth Worthington.

Charter members of the Delta Zeta Chapter are: Buddy Brawley, Fred Barber, Ronld Black, Frank Collins, George Cook, Bill Damon, Don Frye, Roger Furr, John Gansman, James Lawrence, Joe Misenheimer, J. D. Phillips, J. V. Roberson, Roger Shelton, Kyle Stirling, Vernon Tate, Giles Terrell, Clayton Wampler, Bob Weaver, Dr. Keedy, faculty advisor.



DELTA ZETA INSTALLED—Don Frye, Delta Sig president, receives charter from Francis Wacker (right), Delta Sigma Phi Executive Secretary, in installation ceremonies last Sunday. (PHOTO BY STIRLING)

"Get Thee Behind Me" Well Received

By Fred Barber

"Get Thee Behind Me," the Tower Players annual Student-Faculty revue presented March 15-16, was well received by an appreciative but sparse audience.

The theme of "Get Thee Behind Me" was centered around a young man, excellently played by Richard Hallman, who, while seeking a wife in order to inherit a legacy, gets himself involved in a series of episodes which takes place in different parts of the world. Accompanying him on his travels were two spirits, Richard Cox and Paul Craven, who protrayed the characters of evil and good very well.

Plaudits should go to Anne Kurfees, Paul Atwell, Marge Case, Wini Stuart, Miss Etheridge, Betty Mullinix, Judy Wilson, Mark Rose, Mr. Porter, and the "pointers." High points of humor were provided by Shrimp Flynt doing a "hally" dance with Anne Kurfees. Best scenes were the Jamaica and English scenes.

Special tribute should go to Ronnie Everett and Garland for their succesful writing and direction of the show, and to Miss DeSpain, director. Also, tribute should go to Mr. Porter for his set desgins, and to Dr. Lew Lewis for his original music featured in the last two scenes.

Easter Holidays

The Hi Po would like to wish students and faculty a happy Easter season.

The annual spring vacation will begin the 18th of April and classes will resume the 25th of April. Double cuts will be in effect on the 18th and 25th.

By the time the holiday is over there will probably be a general farewell to Old Man Winter and his north winds and cold rains, while a hearty welcome to warm spring days and soft rains will enliven the atmosphere.

Another fact to cheer the downhearted is the closeness of the end of the school term. After the return from vacation, it will be a scarce three weeks before final exams begin.

The blossoming of spring flowers always brings the blossoming of gay cotton dresses for the girls and the cool comfort of bermudas for the boys.

With these perky perspectives ahead, who could help but look forward to spring?

HPC Choir To Present Sacred Music

The A Cappella Chior of High Point College will present a program of sacred music in the auditorium at 8:15 p.m. on Tuesday, April 30.

There will be a seventy-five cent admission charge to townspeople; although the students will be admitted free.

The program will open with several A Cappella selections from motets by J. S. Bach, including the four chorales from *Jesus Priceless Treasurer* and the fugue from *Sing unto the Lord*. Featured work on the program will be the Mendelssohn *Psalm 13* for alto soloist, sung by Angie Gaskins, chorus, and organ. A double quartet with baritone soloist, Joe Compton, will be heard in excerpts from the Grieg *Psalms* for mixed chorus.

A group of contemporary A Cappella compositions will include compositions by Vaughan Williams, Samuel Barber, and Edward Bairstow, as well as a new anthem written for the choir by Lew J. Lewis, head of the music department. The program will conclude with a group of carols and spirituals.

Among other soloists will be Sylvia Fox, Betty Mullinix, Eugene Watkins, and Charles Huff.

The home concert will follow a tour that is to include Chevy Chase, Maryland; Wilmington, Delaware; Great Neck, New York, and Charlotteville, Petersburg, and Danville, Virginia. This will constitute the second tour by the choir this year; the first being through western North Carolina.

Phillip Stern Is Assembly Speaker On Martian Years and Star Heat

By Kyle Stirling

The length of a Martian year, the pyrometric heat of a dim star, and the probability of a once existent world between the planets Mars and Jupiter were topics of astronomical interest as Phillip Stern, lecturer from the Hayden Planetarium, N. Y., soared on an imaginative journey through space during the weekly assembly program, April 3.

Mr. Stern told of recent progress in our country's guided missile program which may enable us to reach the moon within 12-15 years. "Next summer," he said, "we will launch a satellite with which we will be able to determine the true shape of the earth, and learn more information about the atmosphere in outer space."

Mr. Stern compared, by means of scale model discs, the sizes of the planets in our solar system in relation to the size of the sun. He described the planet Jupiter as a place with a frozen atmosphere, a glacial surface, and constant volcanic activity. "Mars," he said, "has a very thin atmosphere, but is similar to earth in that there is a change of seasons." He described the moon as a good place to catch up on your sleep, the nights being 14 days long.

In conclusion, Mr. Stern said that there was no confusion in the Universe. "In spite of all the apparent disorder, there is order," he said. "Of all the stargazers in the world, the greatest was the shepherd David," he said.

A radio expert and co-owner of a Bridgeport, Conn., radio business, Mr. Stern's interest in astronomy is mainly as a hobby. He has delivered over 600 talks to planetarium audiences. His lectures, including those made to groups outside the planetarium, total over 1500.



PHILLIP STERN—Hayden Planetarium lecturer.

S G L Entertained at Home Of President

Dr. and Mrs. Cooke entertained the Student Legislature with a dinner at their home on March 26. After a delicious buffet dinner served by Mrs. Cooke, who was assisted by Mrs. Conrad, Mrs. Perry, and Miss Worthington, members of the Student Legislature discussed problems concerning issues which had been brought before the governing body with Dr. Cooke, Dean Allred and Dean Conrad.

When asked about plans for completion of the new gymnasium, Dr. Cooke replied that barring any unforseen delays, it will be completed in early June. He said that the present seating capacity will be 3200, but that the gymnasium can be enlarged if it becomes necessary in the future. The old gymnasium will be converted into a cafeteria which can also be used for school dances. The basement of the old gymnasium will be used for living quarters for men students.

The possibility of lengthening the Thanksgiving holidays to include the week-end was discussed. Dr. Cooke suggested that a study be made of all holidays on the school calendar and that following this study a committee should present its facts and suggestions for changes to the faculty executive committee. After discussion with this body, the suggestions should go to the faculty and ultimately to the board of trustees since changes in the school calendar would mean a change in the school policy which can only be granted by the board of trustees.

The question of wearing bermudas on campus was clarified by Dean Allred. He explained that no one is to wear bermudas in classrooms or laboratories. Men students may wear them at the student center or while participating in sports. Women may wear bermudas on campus only while participating in sports. Day students are requested to abide by the same rules as dormitory students.

Dean Allred stated that he was considering having permanent metal tags made as permits for automobiles on campus. These tags would be attached to the front of the bumper and would be valid as long as the student is in school. This would alleviate the task of registering cars each year and would be more easily identified than the present stickers.

Dr. Cooke expressed the hope that the Student Legislature would take a stand on the attempted panty raid. He was assured by C. W. Faulkner, president of the legislature, that steps had already been taken in preparing a resolution to discourage students from taking part in such disturbances.

The meeting was ended by expressions on both the administration and the members o fthe student legislature that meetings such as these promote better understanding between students and faculty.

Student Legislature Meets

By Kyle Stirling

A "name" band for the spring dance, the contingency fund, and panty raids, were chief topics of discussion at the Student Legislature meeting, April 5.

The meeting was opened by the reading of a bill stating the Student Legislature's position concerning panty raids. After the chair declared the bill before the legislature for discussion, it was moved to change wording in several portions of the bill.

Discussion concerning the bill was limited. There was some feeling that the issue was a dead one and that the bill would serve no valuable purpose.

The bill was voted on with results as follows: 28 for; 3 against, and 10 abstained.

The bill read as follows:

WHEREAS: The conduct of college students should at all times reflect their responsibility as STUDENTS, AND

WHEREAS: Participation in such disturbance is detrimental to the character of the individual, AND

WHEREAS: Such mob action tends to injure the reputation of the students and of the college, AND

WHEREAS: Outbreaks of this type cause much unnecessary friction between the students and the administration, AND

WHEREAS: The actions of a mob of students might lead to the needless destruction of property, AND

WHEREAS: By such misguided action students uselessly bring punishment upon themselves:

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE STUDENT LEGISLATURE OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE THAT:

ARTICLE 1

The recent so called "panty raid" is viewed with extreme disfavor, and those students, both men and women, who promoted the event, by word or by deed, acted irrationally and without just consideration for their fellow students. The outbreak, because of possible results, was neither cute nor funny.

ARTICLE 2

Any future demonstration of this nature is heartily discouraged, and no student who has any pride in himself, his friends, or respect for his college will become involved in such an affair.

A question was asked from the floor concerning the status of the student contingency fund. Floor discussion related that "the fund has money which is an accumulation of funds left each year by various organizations on campus." It was further stated that "in the past, there had been some use of the contingency fund to help student projects in case of bankruptcy. A motion was made to appoint a committee for inquiry into clarification of rules concerning the contingency fund. A committee for this purpose was appointed.

In other business, the legislature voted to take action in securing a "name" band for the spring dance, if one had not been booked by Easter.

S C A To Hold Easter Tide Communion

An Easter Communion Service will be held Wednesday, April 17, at 7:30 in Memorial Auditorium for the benefit of High Point College students and faculty, according to the H.P.C. Religion Department.

Students will worship together in Easter communion at the service which is sponsored by the Student Christian Association, and which this year is replacing the heretofore regularly featured Easter Sunrise Service.

As a campus-wide emphasis for Easter, students will have the fellowship of communion in keeping with the Last Supper which is commemorated each year on Maundy Thursday.

For several reasons; such as weather conditions, the rush to leave for holidays, the sunrise service giving a climax which should not come until after Good Friday, the student representatives to the S.C.A. decided to change the sunrise service to this communion.

"Let Us Break Bread Together" as sung by the A Cappella Choir will set the general theme for the program. The choir will also render other selections appropriate to the seasonal service under the direction of Mr. Richard Cox.

A human worship setting interpretative of the Easter Season will be formed by symbolic movements of a group of students. Included in this group are: Helen Clay, Judy Fish, Elaine Hoover, Babs Huntley, Betty Rose Jarrett, Delores Stephens, Paul Atwell, Libby Bell, Harry Gray, Bob Hunsucker, Jim Rose, Mark Rose, and Dr. Wm. R. Locke.

The service is being planned by Mrs. Marge Case and Margaret Whitesell. Arranging the interpretative movement is Chris Barber, and lighting director will be Ronnie Everett.

Wini Stuart Crowned Queen Of N. S. Intramurals

Miss Wini Stuart, attractive blond freshman from Matewan, West Virginia, was crowned queen of the 1957 Intramural Basketball Tournament Friday night, March 29, between the first and second games in Harrison Gymnasium.

Sponsored by the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, Wini was selected from a field of six contestants.

A religion major, Wini is a member of the Phi Mu sorority, the Tower Players, and the Methodist Student Fellowship. She is also one of the freshman class representatives in the May Court.

Judges for the occasion were Mrs. E. T. Ring, whose daughter, the former Miss Betty Jo Ring, was Miss North Carolina; William B. Stronach, director of the City Recreation Department in High Point, and Jimmy Ellington, who is with Mr. Stronach's deparment as an athletics director.

The other contestants and the organizational teams they represented were the following girls:

Betty Mullis, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Carolyn Calloway, Pi Kappa Alpha; Joyce Young, Delta Sigma Phi; Helen Clay, Bulldozers; and Martha Shelton, Signa Phi Epsilon.

CORRECTION

In the March 15 issue of the Hi-Po, it was erroneously reported that Dr. Jerome Smith was elected as vice president of the Scholastic Honor Society. The story should have stated that Dr. Helen Bartlett was elected to this post. The Hi-Po apologizes for this mistake.

—EDITORS.



DR. BARTLETT

The Hi-Po

Delta Sigs Complete Installation Services



Student Legislature Meets

S G L Entertained At Home Of President

"Get Thee Behind Me" Well Received

Easter Holidays

S C A To Hold Easter Tide Communion

Phillip Stern Is Assembly Speaker On Martian Years and Star Heat



HPC Choir To Present Sacred Music

The A Cappella Choir of High Point College will present ...

Wini Stuart Crowned Queen Of N S Intramurals

CORRECTION



ACROSS THE

Editors'

DESK

Neglected Courtesy

It was recently brought to the attention of the editors that there is a gross negligence of courtesy on the part of certain groups of students who occupy, almost exclusively, the booths of the Book Store for the purpose of playing bridge while students and faculty members must stand to eat their lunch at the noon hour.

In the first place those booths were put there for the primary purpose of seating those persons who do buy their lunch in the Book Store so that they might be comfortable while eating. In the second place, some students spend entirely too much time playing bridge; time which might well be spent in the library or in class.

In either case, they might at least have the common courtesy of offering a student or faculty member a seat when he is having to stand to consume a sandwich.

Improved Assemblies

We would like to express appreciation and gratitude to Dr. Locke who has done such an excellent job as Chairman of the Assembly Committee. The improved quality of the programs and speakers who have been presented in the regular assembly meetings on Wednesdays has been noted and appreciated by the students.

It is compensating to know that this weekly one-hour gathering of the student body which is required of all students and faculty members will not be wasted, but that it will be filled with satisfying, pleasurable, and inspirational messages. —J. L.

Caliber of Teachers

To keep the standards of a school as high as possible, there is an imperative need for stable, efficient teachers in all departments. When a teacher is an asset to his departmental subject, he is consequently an asset to the students and to the school in general. This caliber of teachers should be retained in their positions to build up and maintain the various departments of an institution of higher learning, especially a church-related institution.

Public sentiment should not be a criterion for selecting or retaining a teacher to the extent of the determination of the quality of their department. The teaching ability of a person should take precedence over personal qualities. However, questionable personal qualities which are obvious to the students and which decrease the effectiveness of the teaching should be considered and should weigh heavily in selecting or retaining teachers regardless of rank or degree. The elimination of those who no longer function effectively in their roles as teachers is to be commended.

As students of High Point College, you should prove your interest in the college's standards by standing behind those in the teaching positions who are assets to the policies and demands and that those who are ineffective due to personal qualities be replaced by new instructors who are of the highest potential.

College Types - The Apple Polisher

By Bill Swaim

One can easily recognize the "Apple Polisher" standing around the professor's desk after class. He seeks to impress the teacher by asking questions, flattery, or any other means that he can think of to raise his grade. He first determines the teacher's views on important issues so that he can base his opinions to conform with those of the professor. In other words, under the tutelage of a professor who possesses liberal views, the "apple polisher" will demand the end of segregation with such fervor as to make Thaddeus Stevens rattle his bones in envy! In the next class a professor from North Carolina will hear this same student shout for the retention of the *status quo* which for so long has been a glorious tradition of the great Southland!

The "apple polisher" is clever; he never becomes confused. He knows in just what classes to wear a Stevenson button and when to make a quick change to *I Like Ike*. He knows in which English classes to quote Milton and in which to cite Mickey Mantle's batting average. He knows which professors lean toward *Management* and which prefer *Labor*. In Economics even chain smokes Winstons! Yesterday he was seen in Greensboro buttonholing for the purchase of a Volkswagon, although in another class he displays almost a religious fetish for air planes.

Knowing that his fellow students are wise to him, I often wonder: "Just whom does he think he is kidding?" I would not venture to hazard a guess, but it is significant to note, however, that he often makes A's at the end of the semester.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N.C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas — Co-Editors — Shelby Mosley

John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor — Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor — Ray Wicker
Sports Writers — Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers — Pat Jordan, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Betty Lord, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor — Fred Barber
Artists — Max Lohin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers — Stan Broadway, Braxton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers — Jan Kirkman, Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor — Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor — Cecil Thomas
Photographer — Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager — Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers — Carolyn Knox, Bill Tyson
Secretary — Barbara Wilson
Exchange Editors — Sarah Jane Wa..., Gene Simpson

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Cecil Thomas

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta-Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha met on Monday night, March 18th for the election of officers for the 1957-58 term. The new officers are; President, W. C. McGee, Jr.; Vice-President, Donnie Murray; Secretary, Max Loflin; Treasurer, Luke Livingston, Jr.; and Pledgemaster, Dub Speight. Congratulations to you men!

The chapter recently initiated seven new men into the brotherhood. The recreation room of Brother Jim Allred's house served as location for this ceremony. The new brothers are: Phil Crockett, Clyde Ridgill, H. T. Hartley, Jr., Martin Poyner, George Eanes, Joe Carrington and Duboise Speight.

The "Sweater Girl Ball" which was held at the Marietta Clubhouse turned out to be a big success as the Pikas and their dates will testify. Plans are being made for the annual highlight of the year, the "Dream Girl Ball." The big event is scheduled to be held on Saturday night May 4th.

The chapter is extremely proud of it's basketball aggregation which compiled a handsome 14-3 record against intramural as well as outside competition. The fraternity team won three contests in the Thomasville Tournament before losing in the finals to a strong Kannapolis five composed mostly of Pfeiffer College players.

Two recent visitors to "E" section were former President Bill Hipps and Alumni Roy Bevan of Thomasville.

DELTA SIGHA PHI

On Wednesday, April 3, the Delta Sig pledges climaxed a "Help Week" under the supervision of the brothers at Wake Forest with our long awaited initiation. The initiation took place at Wake Forest College, at which time the following went through their informal initiation: Fred Barber, Ronald Black, "Buddy" Brawley, Frank Collins, George Cook, Bill Damon, Don Frye, Roger Furr, John Gansman, Howard Lawrence, Joe Misenheimer, Don Phillips, J. V. Roberson, Roger Shelton, Kyle Stirling, Vernon Tate, Giles Terrell, Clayton Wampler, Bob Weaver, Bob Wienberry, and Dr. Thomas Keedy, faculty advisor.

On Sunday, April 7, the above entered into the full brotherhood of Delta Sigma Phi at the formal ceremony held at the Y.M.C.A. in High Point.

Immediately following this ceremony all the brothers, pledges, several alumni, and invited guests attended a banquet at the Y.M.C.A. followed by our installation as the Delta Zeta Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi International Fraternity. In addition the following alumni were also installed as charter members of Delta Zeta Chapter by the National Officers: Bill Andrews, Bill Cook, Bruce Cooper, Ken Frazier, Rudy Frazier, Robert McCarn, Bill Routh, Hardy Tew, and Otis Gardner.

The following brothers were installed as officers of Delta Zeta Chapter on Sunday: Donald Frye, president; "Buddy" Brawley, vice-president; Frank Collins, secretary; Roger Shelton, treasurer; and Dr. Thomas Keedy, Faculty Advisor.

Fred Barber acted as Master of Ceremonies for the Installation Banquet. Guests at the banquet were Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, president of High Point College; Dean J. H. Allred, Dean of Students Francis Wacker, Executive Secretary of Delta Sigma Phi Inter-National Fraternity; and Lt. Col. Earl H. Killgore, a member of the Inter-National Board of Directrs.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Tau Kappa Epsilon is proud to announce seven new brothers who were initiated into the fraternity last month. They were: Allan Conrad, Al Bean, Bob Rogers, Bill Kiser, Sam Gilley, Bill Mabe and Bernie Brewer. From the Alumni and Brothers, we extend a hearty congratulations and a welcome to our bonds. We of TKE are proud of our fraternity. Constantly, we strive to keep our standards high and our accomplishments many. May you always be proud of it, as we are.

Plans are now underway for TEKE'S biggest and best annual Red Carnation Ball. Highlight of the occasion will be the crowning of the Red Carnation Queen who will rein over this gala affair. All Alumni, Brothers and Pledges are expected to attend with the anticipation of over 100 couples.

We are happy to welcome Bill Honeycutt back after being out of school last semester. Nice to see you back Bill.

THETA CHI

We are having our Dreamgirl Ball on Saturday, April 13, at 7:30 p.m. this year. This festive occasion will take place on the Balinese Roof of the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem. It is our third annual affair, and it should be the biggest and best event of the season for Theta Chi men. Reg Marshall will prvide the music.

Our new officers for 1957-1958 have been installed. They are as follows: Briggs Leonard, President; Noble Mullican, Vice President; Mel Busbin, Secretary; George Bose, Treasurer; Thad Hartley, Pledge Marshall Don Sellers, Chaplin; Ted Spenser, First Guard; Larry Waitman, Second Guard; Gordon Nifong, Librian; T. R. Hendrix, Historian Charles Williams, Assistant Treasurer. These men will be our leaders for the coming year and I hope that all members will pledge their loyality and help which will strengthen our brotherhood.

When this is printed the "Larry Solomon Show" will be over but our thanks should be given to those who have put their effort into it to make it a success. Thank you all very much.

Also, along the line of projects, we have undertaken the task of selling pants and Bermuda shorts. We hope to sell quite a few and with the help of the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, I am sure we will.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chi's recently clinched the H.P.C. all Intramural Sports Award by winning the Basketball Championship during regular season play. They finished with a perfect record. Also in Basketball, they won the North State Intramural Tournament.

The annual Initiation Ball was held at the Lexington Country Club on April 6th. The dance was given in honor of the newly initiated brothers. They are; Cletus Potts, Bill Bingham, Daniel Routh, Paul Jones, William Thompson and Bobby Badgett. Others are Norman Shronce, Jerry Roberts and Charles Johnson.

The brothers are very proud of the new sign displayed in front of the section. We would like to express our gratitude to "Shrimp" Flynt for his hard work in getting this sign.

Plans are now being made for the annual White Rose Formal. It will be held at the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro. The brothers and pledges are looking forward to this event.

PHI MU

Gamma Zeta Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity has elected officers for next year. They are Shirley Yokeley, President; Dot Lloyd, Vice President; Doris Talley, Secretary; Sylvia Holt, Treasurer Anne Kerr, Pledge Director.

Officers for second semester pledge class are Shelby Williams, President; Pati Goldston, Vice President; Patsie Poole, Secretary; Peggy Shook, Treasurer; Jeannette Small, Chaplain.

The District Convention of Phi Mu Fraternity will be held at Duke University, April 5-7. Shirley Yokeley, our new president, was elected unanimously as official delegate. Several other sisters are planning to go to help with the dinner on April 5 which our chapter is in charge of.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Miss Carolyn Rogers, of Los Angeles, California, chapter councilor, arrived on the High Point College campus April 3 to assist in the pledge training of the new members of Zeta Tau Alpha. The former members of Lambda Alpha Phi who pledged to Zeta Tau Alpha on March 17 were Christine Barber, Louise Pugh, Gelene Ashley, Angie Gaskins, Priscilla Gingrich, Betty Mullinix, Barbara Edwards, Mary Booe, Pat Mize, Judy Ward, JJ Harrington, Irma Jane Scruggs, Deedie Marlowe, Martha Buffaloe, Patt Olmsted, Helen Clay, Shelby Nelson, Barbara Avers, Carolyn Hall, and Glenda Radcliffe. Miss Rogers, a graduate of U.C.L.A., will be on the campus until May.

On March 30 and 31 members of Zeta Tau Alpha attended a house-party at the cabin of Mrs. Henry Lowman in New Castle, a small town in the mountains of Virginia. The sorority visited the home of their vice-president, Priscilla Gingrich. The Zeta Pledge Dance will be held April 13 at the Emerywood Country Club.

KAPPA DELTA

Gamma Gamma chapter of Kappa Delta held its White Rose Banquet and dance at the Sedgefield Manor on April 6. After dinner the sisters and their dates danced. "Shrimp" Flint was chosen sweetheart of Kappa Delta and was tasted at the affair.

We were very glad to have as a visitor on campus, Mrs. Melissa C. Cureton, province president of Kappa Delta. We enjoyed Melissa's visit very much and profitted greatly from the help she gave us.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams suffered from the rainy weather and threatening winds to the extent that an outdoor party planned for Friday afternoon, April 5, was postponed. It will be held in the near future.

Plans are also being made to go to Queens College in Charlotte to celebrate Founders' Day with their Alpha Gam chapter.

The annual Alpha Gam dance will be held on May 11 at the Woman's Club in Thomasville. The order of the occasion is being altered this year to include the presentation of the senior members.

From The Top Of The Tower

By Charles Johnson

When Toscanini was conducting the debut performance of Ravel's *Bolero* in America, Ravel was in the audience listening critically. After the piece was over, Ravel walked to the podium and said (paraphrased). "Maestro, that was an excellent performance, although you played too fast." Toscanini rather disdainfully replied, "If I played it any slower, it would be intolerable!" "That," cried Ravel, "is what I want!"

This was the story that Patric Fitzgerald told to Gerald Fitzpatric and me the other day, as we were having our second cup of coffee for the morning. After we had chuckled appreciatively, Gerry said, "Did you ever think how much our lives are like pieces of music?" We reflected on this for a while, and then Gerry went on with, "Some of them are great pieces. Inspiring and beautiful. Some are just ordinary, yet they are still pleasing. In all of them one thing remains true: each directs his own, and there is a moment when each must call for a certain emotion, thought, belief, or principle in order to make the whole of his life complete, harmonious, and of value to himself and his fellow man. Just as in a piece of music the conductor must bring in at the right moments the proper section, instrument, trill, or rest to make the whole piece gratifying to himself and enjoyable for the audience." This coming from a usually unprofound Gerry gave us all occasion for thought. After a while Pat took his clay pipe from his mouth and said, "Aye, there's the truth in what you say, Gerry, but did you ever think that (just as in the case of Ravel and Toscanini) the conductor must conduct the piece as the composer has written the score and wants it to be conducted, or he fails to please the composer. In the same manner each man must direct his life, as the Great Composer has written and wants. Otherwise he will displease Him. Quite often, to live by the Great Composer's score will seem intollerable to us, yet if our lives are to have any true value, they must be lived according to His score." Again we fell into reflection, and it was in this sober frame of mind that Saphronia Pumphandle found us, when she came into the bookstore after the eight-twenty period. Noticing our pensiveness she thought to lighten our spirits with this sally, "Did you hear the latest from Rome? The score at the half in the colosseum is lions, twenty-one; Christians, three." For this untimely remark we stoned her with yesterdays jelly doughnuts.

Panther Prowls

The Panther is on the prowl as usual. Snooping behind the girls' dorm we find Avie, Kurfees, P. B., Ballard, and others taking advantage of the few sunny days we've had recently. Others have resorted to sun lamps.

The Lambda Chi's journeyed to Chapel Hill last week-end for the Colonial Conclave of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. All chapters of this district were represented. Some couples from H.P.C. were Betty Rose Jarrett and Charles Watson, Carolyn and Randy, Anne and S. J., Janice and Murphy, Lequita and Ernie, Pat Jordan and Bob Gandy, Ray Wicker and Carolyn Plasak. Paul Jones took his girl Carol from Watts Hospital, and Charles Mann took his girl from Durham. C. B. Crook also went. Maybe he was chaperone!

Lambda Alpha Phi Sorority is going national. They will become a chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha. Congratulations!

Congratulations to Bolo and Voneyle! He pinned her last Sunday night.

Paul Nash and Buddy Brawley have decided that it's time for them to find a wife and settle down. Any applications? — Calhoun has his eye on a junior at H.P.H.S. — Anne and S. J. are getting along just fine — Huegele is dating Dale — Kurfees really went for that crazy jazz played by the band at assembly — Teague spent last week-end at Carolina — Joyce still loves Frank.

The members of the cast and committees for the Studio Pedantics production, "Get Thee Behind Me," are to be highly commended for a splendid performance. Mr. Cox has been told that he was perfectly cast in his role. As a result of this show, Shrimp has decided that ballet music must be his calling.

The Pika's had an informal party at Marietta Club House on Saturday night, March 16. Some couples there were Luke and Carolyn, Phil Crockett and Sylvia Deaton, Frank Hazzard and Ruth Helen Boone, Max and Linda, Laurence and Sharon, Bob and Barbara, George Eanes and Betty Mullis, Johnny Hiatt and Betty Lloyd, Joel Nimon and Eleanor Davis, Don Kearns and Margaret Westmoreland, Ray Proctor and June Elder, Johnny Abernathy and B. B., Tommy and Carol Murray, Bill and Faye Wright.

That's all for this issue. Be careful – the Panther is always on the prowl!

ACROSS THE *Editors* DESK

Neglected Courtesy

Improved Attendance

Caliber of Teachers

College Types: The Apple Polishes

It's All Greek

Pat Jordan — Gail Thomas

From The Top Of The Tower

By Charles Johnson

Panther Prowls

The Hi Po

HI PO STAFF

SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL

High Point Baseball Team Swings Into Action

By Ray Wicker

High Point beats Elon in season opener by the score of 11-4. From outward appearances this is just another victory, but to those who know anything about North State Conference baseball, it is an indication that High Point is going to have a powerhouse in baseball. Elon is always one of the strongest teams in the league and the ease with which the Panthers took them shows that unless something drastic happens, High Point is going to be a pennant contender.

Cach Virgil Yow has a fully experienced team with which to operate this season and should have his best baseball season since returning to the High Point campus. The team is loaded with strong hitters and adept fielders. The pitching staff is the weak point on the team and this is due to the lack of depth.

When High Point played Elon there was a very unusual occurence, the baseball team surprised everyone by not making a single error. This was due to the brilliant playing on the part of the infield, which last season could not seem to find the handle to the ball. Composing this fine infield are: Harold Davis, 1st base; Willard Formidihal, 2nd base; Watson, 3rd base; Donnie Swain, short stop. The big man of the team, a handy man to have around with a bat, is the signal-caller and catcher, Bill Beaseley. The three men who roam the outfield and do the fly-chasing are: Paul Jones, George Ivey, and Bill Hueguele.

High Point has excellent pitchers in Bob Gurley, Ken Williams, Bill Hueguele and Bobby Pharr. Bob Gurley is the man who pitched the Panthers to the 11-4 victory over Elon and will probably do most of the pitching for High Point this season.

All in all it looks like a good season for the Panthers.

The Spring Sports

With the coming of sunshine, gentle April winds, and a few tornadoes, the sports in North Carolina have blossomed into activity. All of the colleges are getting their respective teams ready to participate in the intercollegiate competition. As far as the weather has permitted the teams here at High Point have been unlimbering their muscles and getting themselves ready for the season.

The baseball team started the season off right the other day by whipping a strong Elon club 11-4. Let's hope that they can keep the winning ways going.

The tennis team started out in fine style to defend their North State title by defeating Elon by the score of seven to nothing. Elon did not win a single set during the match and the whole match took only one hour and forty-five minutes. The players on the team are: Bill Hueguele, Ken Tew, Ray Wicker, Paul Staton, Ken Paxton and Gail Ford.



LAMBDA CHI – Intramural Basketball Champs.

Tennis Schedule

April 5—Elon at High Point.
April 8—Lenoir Rhyne at High Point.
April 10—Elon at Elon College.
April 12—Guilford at High Point
April 15—Atlantic Christian at Wilson.
April 16—Atlantic Christian at Wilson.
April 17—Appalachian at High Point.
April 22—College of Charleston at Charleston, S. C.
April 24—Navy Air Station at Jacksonville, Fla.
April 26 Western Carolina at High Point.
April 27—Western Carolina at High Point.
April 29—Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory.
April 30—Appalachian at Boone.
May 3—Guilford at Guilford College.

Golf Schedule

Tuesday, March 19, Oak Ridge College.
Thursday, March 21, Pfeiffer College.
Tuesday, March 26, Catawba College.
Tuesday, April 9, Catawba College.
Thursday, April 11, Pfeiffer College.
Friday, April 12, Guilford College.
Monday, April 15, Appalachian College.
Tuesday, April 16, Elon College.
Friday, April 26, Guilford College.
Monday, April 29, East Carolina College.
Tuesday, April 30, East Carolina College.
Thursday, May 2, Appalachian College.
Tuesday, May 7, Elon College.
Thursday, May 8, 9, North State Conference Golf Tournament, Starmount Country Club, Greensboro, N. C.

A. X. A. Leads In Intramural Basketball

By Bill Bingham

Lambda Chi I, the "Carolina" of High Point Intramural basketball, polished off Delta Sig and Kappa Chi in their final two regular season games to remain undefeated and to wrap up the intramural championship. Following Lambda Chi with its perfect 10-0 mark in the final standings were Pi Kappa Alpha with a record of 9 wins and 1 loss, TKE and Delta Sig with 7 wins and 3 losses, and Kappa Chi with a 6-4 record.

Intramural basketball this year was probably of a higher caliber than ever before and Lambda Chi is to be doubly congratulated for their fine record against such tough competition.

TKE'S Win Playoffs

In one of the better intramural basketball games ever to be played at High Point College, TKE edged out Pi Kappa Alpha by the score of 53-47 to win the Intramural Playoffs. Playing a deliberate game, the TKE's were never headed and after the Pika's chief threat, Joe Carrington, fouled out with five minutes left, won going away. High scorer for the TKE's was Stan Stafford with 21 points.

In the consolation game Lambda Chi I, seemingly angered by their first loss of the season to the TKE's in a semi-finals contest, walloped the Wild Cats by a score of 73-57 to win third place in the playoffs. Leading the victors in the scoring column in this game was Murphy Osborne with a total of 31 points.

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

High Point Wins N. S. C. Tournament

By Bill Bingham

Lambda Chi Alpha, representing High Point College in the North State Conference Intramural Basketball Tournament held here Friday, March 30, edged out Elon in the final game by the score of 72-71 in a magnificant comeback, to win the championship. This is the third consecutive year High Point has won the coveted trophy, the TKE's having won in 55 and 56.

Although behind as much as 16 points at one point midway in the second half, the Lambda's Chi's, possessed by a "never say die" spirit, never gave up the ship and finally, managed to tie the score with only a few seconds left to go and set the game into an overtime.

Given new life by their spirited comeback, the Lambda's immediately ran up a four point lead in the overtime period and then hung on to the win by the final narrow margin of one point.

Leading the scoring for Lambda Chi was Bill Sinpson with 22 points backed up by Murphy Osborne with 21 points, Ray Wicker with 14 and Charles Watson with 13.

Interesting half time activities were afforded by the presentation of the contestants for "Miss North State Intramural of 1957." Miss Wini Stuart, representing Lambda Chi Alpha, was announced the winner and was crowned queen by her escore, Mr Fairrell Myrick. Runner-up was Miss Joyce Young representing Delta Sigma Phi.

Tribute To Intramurals

By Murphy Osborne

High Point College intramural department has been recognized as the best in the North State Conference and very possibly the best in the state. The reasons for this have been obvious in the past year by the tremendous success of the intramural progarms. The man who is responsible for this is Mr. Arthur Pascal, whose hard work and original ideas have resulted in the superior job which he has done. He has bent-over backwards to meet the needs, wants and whims of the participants in the programs. He has stimulated the programs in such a way that the interest, tension, and even suspense has been built up to the breaking point. However, the results speak better than anything that I could say. Nine teams entered the football intramurals this year and probably well over 200 people participated. In the intramural volleyball, eight teams entered, and over 150 people were found to be playing in this year basketball league. Nine teams were entered and over 159 players engaged in the activity. It might be also noted that the competition has been so close and keen that the championship could not be determined until the last game had been played in all three of the previous spirts named.

You could easily say that this could produce a successful intramural program; however, it has even gone beyond this. Each year the intramural department sponsor an "Intramural Queen" who is selected from girls representing each team in the league. Each year the department also sponsors a North-State Intramural Tournament here at High Point. All of the championship teams from the schools in the North State Conference are invited, and I might add that this has proved to be a very exciting affair. In this tournament which has been held for the last three years, High Point is the undisputed champion, winning the tournament all three tmes. This shows that the intramural program does not only produce activities of mass, but also of depth.

Mr. Pascal has done a very admirable job and has had the very best of assistance from Kemp "Commissioner" Bennett. Kemp is the cog who does a great deal of the hard work behind the wheel.

Both Mr. Pascal and Kemp have been completely unheralded for producing for us the best intramural program which is possible with the facilities which we have. For this and for putting into effect the motto "Anything for the Students", we, the students of High Point College, want to express our deepest gratitude.

The H. P. C. Golf Team . . . Preview:

Are you interested in golf? Although there is a concensus of conflicting opinion about this subject at High Point College, there is a small unique group here at the college which are strong advocates of this sport. This gronp is headed by the coach of the golf team, Wayne Hoover. Coach Hoover is in his second year as head coach of a team which showed a lot of promise at times last season, but failed to come through in the clutches.

Cach Hoover says, "the prospects of the golf season looks good, if my boys just don't let me down." The team has some very fine golfers on it this season, but the main problem of the team is to develop strength all the way down the line. "Big" Jim Ward, is the number one linksman on the team and will indubibly score a lot of points for the team this season. Al Finely and Bill Craig will provide a lot of strong support for "Big" Jim and if these three can get together on their golf on the days the team plays matches they make some pretty hot matches for just about anybody in the league. Other players who are expected to play a lot of good golf this year are Donnie Murray, Paul Stanton, and one or two promising freshman.

Eight Faculty Members Will Not Return

Eight faculty members of High Point College have announced their plans not to return for next year. They are as follows: Mr. Mark Eby, English professor and head of the News Bureau; Dr. Phillip Smyth, Spanish professor; Mr. Wayne Hoover, physical education instructor and Junior Varsity coach; Dr C. Excelle Bozzelle, religion professor; Mrs. Marge Case, director of the film library; Dr. George Hobart, head of the business department; Dr. Blackwell Robinson, professor of history, and Mrs. Blackwell Robinson commercial instructor.

Various reasons have been given for the departures. Dr. Hobart and Dr. Bozzelle are retiring. Mr. Eby is going to a teaching position at Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, while Dr. Robinson has announced his plans to teach at Woman's College. Mrs. Case is to be married this summer.

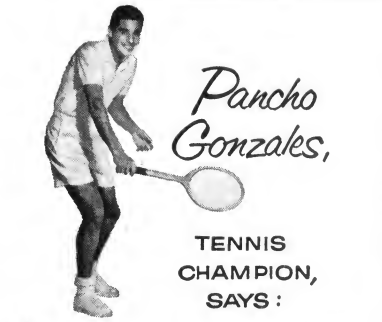
Announcement will be made soon as to the new professors selected to fill the vacated positions.

Baseball Schedule

DATE	SCHOOL	TO PLAY	WHERE
March 29	High Point	Elon College	at Elon College.
April 2	High Point	Pfeiffer	at High Point.
April 5	High Point	Pfeiffer	at Pfeiffer College.
April 8	High Point	Catawba	at Catawba College.
April 10	High Point	East Carolina	at High Point College.
April 12	High Point	Lenoir Rhyne	at High Point College.
April 13	High Point	Atlanta C. C.	at High Point College.
April 16	High Point	Catawba	at High Point College.
April 26	High Point	East Carolina	at East Carolina College.
April 27	High Point	A. C. C.	at A. C. C.
April 29	High Point	Guilford	at High Point College.
May 2	High Point	Appalachian	at High Point College.
May 3	High Point	Elon College	at High Point College.
May 7	High Point	Appalachian	at Appalachian College.
May 8	High Point	Lenoir Rhyne	at Lenoir Rhyne College.
May 10	High Point	W.C.T.C.	at High Point College.
May 11	High Point	W.C.T.C.	at High Point College.
May 13	High Point	Guilford	at Guilford College.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler





"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH! From the finest tobacco grown, Viceroy selects only the Smooth Flavor Leaf . . . Deep-Cured golden brown for *extra smoothness!*



SUPER SMOOTH! Only Viceroy smooths each puff through 20,000 filters made from pure cellulose—soft, snow-white, natural!



©1957, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

High Point Baseball Team Swings Into Action

The Spring Sports





Pancho Gonzales,

TENNIS CHAMPION, SAYS

"VICEROY HAS THE SMOOTHEST TASTE OF ALL!"

SMOOTH!

SUPER SMOOTH

20,000 FILTERS



VICEROY

KING SIZE

Tennis Schedule

Golf Schedule

A X A Leads In Intramural Basketball

Tribute To Intramurals

The H. P. C. Golf Team Preview

TKP'S Win Playoffs

Eight Faculty Members Will Not Return

High Point Wins N S C Tournament

Baseball Schedule

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



Social Calendar

SOCIAL CALENDAR

April 12	Kappa Chi Banquet and Dance
April 13	Theta Chi Banquet and Dance Zeta Tau Alpha Dance Phi Mu Dance
April 17	Student Christian Association Communion service in the auditorium at 7:30
April 18-25	Easter and Spring Holidays
April 30	Choir Concert in auditorium
May 1	Senior Investure and Senior Day
May 2	New Scholastic Honor Society Formal Dinner Meeting and Installation
May 3	Choir Party at City Lake

Compliment of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 224

Compliment of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty
To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate Also Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A. M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring


Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT
TO EAT
STEELE'S DINER
Frank Located at Five Points "Bunny"


LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"TODAY WE BEGIN ANOTHER EXCITING & STIMULATING UNIT IN LATE MEDIEVAL HISTORY."


DR. ROZELLE

Rozelle Retires

When the doctors gave him six months to live, Dr. C. Excelle Rozelle was a bit disturbed to say the least, but in the period of about 30 years which has elapsed since that time, he has had a chance to become used to the idea.

Dr. Rozelle was graduated from Duke University where he received his A.B. degree. After teaching a while, he continued his education at Emory University where he earned his B.D. degree, and in 1953 received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from High Point College.

In the four years in which Dr. Rozelle has been professor of religion and philosophy at H.P.C., he has become endeared to the hearts of those students and faculty members who have come in contact with him.

Students who did not have the opportunity of being in his classes have been privileged to hear the inspirational messages which he has had occasion to deliver at the assembly programs.

To say that High Point College will be bereft at his leaving is putting simply an emotion deeply felt by everyone here.

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

Clothes Feel Like A Clinging Vine?
Get LINT-FREE, CLING FREE Cleaning At
VOGUE CLEANERS
DIAL 5613 FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Compliments of
COLONY TABLES, INC.

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.

C. DeWitt Holton Furniture
"Quality Furniture and Carpets"
817 South Main Phone 3791
High Point, North Carolina

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)
Serving Since 1905

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

Dr. W. W. Sloan Shows Slides Of Russia To I. R. C.

Dr. W. W. Sloan was guest speaker at the meeting of the International Relations Club on Friday, April 5.

Dr. Sloan who is professor of religion at Elon College is just recently returned from a tour of Mscow and Leningrad, Russia.

As a result of his eleven days trip, Dr. Sloan had made slides which he presented in an informative talk to the members of the I.R.C. Students were interested in hearing of the conditions and problems which exist in Russia today.

One of the interesting points brought out was that the men in Russia are prepared to do the "book work" or "brain work" of the country while women are employed in construction work.

The I.R.C. is composed of students from both foreign countries and from America. The purpose of the club is to promote better relations between the two groups of students and to help them in the understanding of problems which naturally exist in adjusting to the college and to this country.

Ruby Ragan of Fayetteville, N. C., is president of the club, and Dr. Alexander Berkis, himself of Latvia, is faculty advisor.



★ 2 Years Legislative Experience
★ Member of Rules Committee
★ Pre-Medical

Vote For
JIM ROSE
for
VICE PRESIDENT
of S.G.A.

This is a paid advertisement and does not necessarily represent the opinion of the HI-PO.

Theta Chi's hold Rock 'n Roll Show

By Gordon Nifong

Several hundred people gathered at the Memorial Auditorium on Friday, April 5th, to attend the Theta Chi "rock and roll" show, performed by Larry Solomon and his rockets. Solomon, a high school youth, did a very good imitation of Elvis Presley, his voice being remarkably similar to Presley's.

Dressed in a green coat and wearing long sideburns, his appearance and voice brought many excited screams from the audience. Solomon was accompanied by the Rockets, four boys dressed in flaming red shirts. They accompanied Solomon on the piano, electric guitar, bass fiddle, and drums.

This group is composed entirely of high school youths who have gained considerable success playing engagements in and around High Point.

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY
Manufacturers of
Paints & Varnishes
Since 1898
1647 English St.
Redwine Hardware Company
208 N. Main

U.S. ROYAL TIRES
WAGNER TIRE SERVICE
Tire Experts For Over 35 Years
"You can't buy a better tire to save your life."

LATE BULLETIN

The SGA has succeeded in signing Buddy Morrow to a contract for a spring dance on May 6 at High Point College, according to Ernie Ball, president of the SGA.

Monday night is the day for the dance and will also include a concert earlier in the evening.

"It Pays to Look Well"
MERCURY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



"WHAT'S THIS I HEAR ABOUT ME BEIN' ON PROBATION?"

Social Calendar



Rozelle Retires

Dr. W. W. Sloan Shows Slides Of Russia To I. R. C.

Dr. W. W. Sloan was guest speaker at the meeting of the International Relations Club on Friday ...

Theta Chi's hold Rock 'n Roll Show

By Gordon Hiking



Vote for

JIM ROSE

for

VICE PRESIDENT

of S G A

Compliments
DIXIE SODA SHOP

Compliments
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

High Point Thomasville Randleman

NEWTON'S CITY SERVICE

VOGUE CLEANING

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY

C. DeWitt Nelton Furniture

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO
COMMERCIAL BANKING
HIGH POINT NORTH CAROLINA
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Serving Since 1905

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR COMPANY

Redwine Hardware Company

U.S. ROYAL TIRES

"It Pays to Look Well"
WELCOME BARBER SHOP





LATE BULLETIN

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler





The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, MAY 17, 1957 — Number 9 10

SEE ANASTASIA

Top of The Tower

By CHARLES JOHNSON

Pat and Gerry were discussing the recent appearance of a comet in the night sky, when I joined them in a morning cup of coffee the other day. The conversation went something like this:

"Pat, I'm telling you that for the last few nights I have been looking for that blasted thing and I haven't even seen so much as a glow in the sky where it is supposed to be. Three nights of vigilence and not a bit of reward for my effort. I'm really disappointed."

"Do you know why you were disappointed, Gerry?"

"Sure, because I didn't see the blooming thing!"

"Yes, that's the apparent reason, but the real reason lies not in what you didn't see but in what you didn't look for."

"Quick give him some more coffee; I think he is losing his grip on sanity! What are you talking about, Pat?"

"If you'll quit trying to be so flaming witty and will listen for a minute, I'll try to explain it to you. You see, you were looking for the comet. For nights you looked into the marvels of God's space trying to find something spectacular, a sensational comet, a thing out of the ordinary. You searched the magnificence of nocturnal sky for something more magnificent, and you were disappointed. You were disappointed not because you didn't see the comet, but because you failed to see the rest of the glories of space at night. While trying to taste the seasoning, you missed completely the flavor of the meat."

"Once when I was at the Washington National Zoo, I saw a small boy standing in front of cages filled with spectacular and exotic animals. Lions, tigers, polar bears, monkeys, zebra, giraffes, and other such animals not native to our land were there, but the child was looking steadily at the ground before his squatting form. I wondered why he wasn't watching the cagefuls of extraordinary sights, and went over to see what was holding his interest. I couldn't help but smile when I saw that all that he was looking at was a fuzzy caterpillar. I still smile today when I think of that child and his interest in a lowly caterpillar while he ignored greater animals. Today, however, the smile is in amusement at my own per-

(Continued on Page 5)

LATE BULLETINS

S. E. Tucker, HPC's 72 year old day student from Thomasville, died this week at his home.

According to Mary Ruth Smiley, Editor, the "Zenith" will arrive the week of May 20th.

Joe Gibson is among the living.

The Senior Class will donate concession stands for the new gymnasium.

Alpha-Phi Installed As Zeta Chapter

By PAT MOORE

On Saturday, May 11, all Zeta Tau Alpha members in colleges and universities over the United States and Canada wore silver and torquoise ribbons under their fraternity badges in honor of the installation of their 100th chapter at High Point College.

Seventeen High Point College girls and eight installation initiates were formally initiated on Friday, May 10, in Lindley Chapel by members of the Zeta chapter at Duke University.

The Delta Gamma chapter, which evolved out of the local Lambda Alpha Phi Sorority, had its name engraved on the 100th silver link which was added to a silver chain by Mrs. Elliott Chapman, national president of the fraternity. This event occurred prior to the Installation Bnquet held in the State Room of the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem on Saturday evening.

A reception honoring the new Zetas was given in the Ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel in High Point on Sunday afternoon. Guests were presented to the national president, Mrs. Elliott Chapman, the province chairman, Mrs. W. E. Helms; alumnae chairman, Mrs. Hugh Wilkin; Mrs. J. C. Alexander of High Point, and Gelene Ashley, Delta Gamma Chapter President.

Miss Carolyn Rogers, of Los Angeles, California, has been on the High Point College campus since April 3, acting in her position as chapter counselor and trainer of the baby chapter."

Installed Monday night were the new officers, Patricia Olmsted, president; and Patricia Mize, vice-president and pledge trainer; Louise Pugh, secretary; Irma Jane Scruggs, treasurer; Barbara Ann Ayers, historian; and Helen Clay, ritual chairman; were installed Saturday afternoon.

A lovely, eight piece silver tea service was presented to the new chapter by the national fraternity. Other gifts and telegrams were received over the weekend from chapters throughout the nation.

Zeta Tau Alpha members of High Point College are: Gelene Hutchins Ashley, Barbara Ann Ayers, Christine Barber, Mary Anderson Booe, Helen Hendley Clay, Barbara Anna Edwards, Priscilla Honore Gingrich, Carolyn Hall, Betty Jo Harrington, Patricia Christine Mize, Betty Jane Mullinix, Shelby Jean Nelson, Patricia Olmsted, Louise Pugh, Irma Jane Scruggs, Glenda Mae Radcliffe, and

(Continued on Page 6)

Fifteen Initiated Into Honor Society For Academic Achievement

By JANE LUCAS



ELECTED TO HONOR SOCIETY—Fifteen students were initiated into the Scholastic Honor Society at services held on May 3rd. The initiates are (first row, left to right): Mary Ruth Smiley, Louise Pugh, Jacqueline Pugh, Shirley Melkum, Pansy Livengood, Barbara Huntley, Paul Atwell. Second Row: Leon Lee, Joseph Skeen, James Sink, Shelby Moseley, C. W. Faulkner.—STAFF PHOTO.

At the first initiation of the Scholastic Honor Society of High Point College, on Thursday, May 2, 15 students, and 7 alumni were inducted.

In a candlelight ceremony, presided over by Dr. William R. Locke, president of the society, and Dr. Jerome C. Smith, secretary the initiates were allowed to sign the membership book whereupon, they were given a certificate of membership.

Students elected were: Juniors: Paul Atwell, Mooresville; C. W. Faulkner, Walkertown; Louise Pugh, Franklinville; James Ardell Sink, Lexington.

Seniors were: Marvin Cashatt, Rt. 3, High Point; Sylvia Anne Fox, 1731 Dilworth Road, Charlotte; Barbara Ann Huntley, 4301 Monroe Rd., Charlotte; Leon Harvey Lee, 115 Guthery Apts, Charlotte, Pansy Livengood, Lexington, Nancy Jane Lucas, 715 Forest Ave., High Point; Shirley May Melkum, Kernersville; Shelby Jane Mosley, 122 Frazier St., High Point; Jacqueline Pugh, Rt. 1 Franklinville; Joseph Skeen, [illegible] South Maine St., High Point; Mary Ruth Smiley, 903 Fillmore, Lynchburg, Va.

Alumni membership includes: Miss Elizabeth Gurley, 112 Dalton St., High Point; Dr. Lawrence Byerly Holt, 209 Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem; Dr. Arsola Crawford Lovelace, Jr., Minister of Music, First Methodist Church, Evanston, Ill.; Dr. Marc Hoyle Lovelace, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C.; Mr. Ray Aubrey Warlick, Jr., Ferrum Junior College, Ferrum, Va.; Mrs. Thomas H. White, 603 Walnut St., Statesville; Miss Eleanor Young, 217 East Parkway, High Point.

Elected to honorary membership were six members of the faculty: President Dennis H. Cooke, Dr. Stuart Deskins, Dr. Clifford R. Hinshaw, Dr. George Hobart, Prof. Vera Idol, Dr. Lew J. Lewis.

Following the ceremony in Lindley Chapel were a banquet and lecture. The lecture was presented by Dr. Marc Hoyle Lovelace in the student center where initiates and faculty members viewed slides made of recent excavations in the area of Palestine and Jordan at which Dr. Lovelace assisted.

The Scholastic Honor Society was instituted this spring to honor those students of the college in the junior and senior classes who have demonstrated academic and scholarly abilities of the highest order.

Dr. Helen Bartlett is vice-president of the society.

The alumni section is reserved for those graduates of the college whose leadership and contribution to community service is outstanding.

Campus Groups Name Officers For 1957-58

According to information from Dean Allred's office, the listings of officers for the various campus organizations is now complete, except for a few groups which have not yet filed their lists for the coming year. The organizations that have already chosen officers for 1957-58 are as follows:

Student Government Association officers are: President, C. W. Faulkner; Vice-President, Jim Rose; Secretary, Barbara Wilson; and Treasurer, Fred Barber.

McCulloch Dormitory officers are: President, Phil Crockett; Vice-President, Charles Watson; Secretary, Thad Hartley; and Head Proctor, Paul Jones.

Inter Fraternity Council officers are: President, Don Frye; Vice-President, Bill Tyson; Secretary, Bobby Gandy; and Treasurer, Hassell Strader.

The Zenith Staff: Editor, Jean Rufty; Assistant Editor, Fred Barber; Business Manager, Howard Holbrook; Assistant Business Manager, Charles Johnson.

Senior Class officers are: President, Gene Simpson; Vice-President, Noble Mullican, Jr.; Secretary, Beverly Deal; and Treasurer, Art Taylor.

Student Christian Association: President, J. L. Peterson; Vice-President, Gary Cornell; Secretary, Irma Scruggs.

Methodist Student Fellowship: President, David Sillman; Vice-President, Harold Wright; Secretary, Carolyn Tullock.

Baptist Student Union: President, Pope Thornton; Vice-President, Robert Gatling; and Secretary, Sue Green.

Choir: President, David Myers.

Band: President, Jack Barrier.

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity: President, W. C. McGee; Vice-President, Don Murray; Secretary, Max Loflin; and Treasurer, Luke Livingston, Jr.

Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity: President, Murphy Osborne, Jr.; Vice-President, Ray Wicker; Secretary, Fairrell Myrick; and Treasurer, Charles Dyson.

Delta Sigma Phi: President, Kyle Sterling; Vice-President, Fred Barber; Secretary, Frank Collins; Sgt. at Arms, Vernon Tate.

Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: President, Art Taylor; Vice-President, Robert Smith; and Secretary, Dick Wilson.

Kappa Chi: President, Wilbur Jackson; Vice-President, Paul Moss; and Treasurer, Royce Smith.

Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity: President, David Myers; Vice-President, Harold Sykes; Comptroller, Bill Tyson; Secretary, Libby Bell.

Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority: President, Sue Freshwater; Vice-President, Ann Sherril; Secretary, Linda Sechrest; and Treasurer, Peggy Davis.

Kappa Delta Sorority: President, Barbara Wilson; Vice President, Slyvia Hill; and Secretary, Pat Beam.

Phi Mu Sorority: President, Shirley Yokley; Vice-President, Dot Lloyd; Secretary, Doris Talley; and Treasurer, Sylvia Holt.

Zeta Tau Alpha: President, Pat Olmsted; Vice-President, Pat Mize; Secretary, Louise Pugh; and Treasurer, Irma Scruggs.

Tower Players Present Anastasia

By FRED BARBER



SCENE FROM ANASTASIA—Gelene Hutchins and Betty Mullinix in a rehearsal scene from the Tower Players production of "Anastasia."—STAFF PHOTO: by Barber.

The final performance of the Tower Players' spring production; ANASTASIA, will be presented at 8:00 tonight in Memorial Auditorium. The play, originally written by Marcelle Marrette and adapted in English by Guy Bolton, depicts the ambitious character of a former Russian Prince named Bounine, and his attempt to lay his hands on the ten million pounds being held by English and Swedish banks for the children of the Russian Czar.

In their search, Bounine and his shady associates find a girl who has told a hospital nurse that she is the only surviving daughter of the czar, and thus begins the story of a prospering conspiracy and a young amnesia victim's quest for her true identity.

Although the remainder of the Royal family was massacred by the Reds, the Imperial grandmother is still alive, and her acceptance of the princess Anastasia is essential. If the conspirators can win that, the rich prize is theirs.

In a scene filled with breathless suspense the two women meet. One groping for half-awakened memories and the other fighting against the opening of old wounds; the giving of love that belongs to a dead princess to a clever imposter. Sewn into the plot are Anastasia's choice between two lovers and her attempt to spurn her sordid associates.

Directed by Miss Jane DeSpain, the play presents a distinctly different version of the story than that of the movie.

Playing the title role is Betty Mullinex, in her fourth year with the Tower Players. She is a senior from Troy. Leon Lee, of Charlotte and also a senior, plays Bounine. Petrovin is portrayed by Richard Cox of the college Music Department; Chernov by Jerry Campbell, a junior from Jamestown; Prince Paul by Fred Barber, a sophomore from Statesville; Dr. Serensky by Garland Young, a senior from Charlotte. The Empress by Gelene Hutchins, a senior from Kannapolis; The Baroness Livenbaum by Margaret Black, a senior from Roxboro; Counsellor Drivinitz, by Shrimp Flynt, a junior from Winston-Salem; Sergei by Larry Williams, a sophomore from Durham; Varya by Judy Wilson, also a sophomore from Durham; the sleigh driver by Bob Scott, a junior from Winston-Salem; and the Charwoman by Judith Ward, who is a junior from Mocksville.

Tickets are fifty cents and one dollar.



The Hi-Po

SEE ANASTASIA

Top of The Tower

By CHARLES JOHNSON

Alpha Phi Installed As Zeta Chapter

Fifteen Initiated Into Honor Society



For Academic Achievement

By JUDY LANAR

Campus Groups Name Officers For 1957-58

Tower Players Present Anastasia



LATE BULLETINS

EDITORIALS

The "hot dog" Affair

In this issue, I would like to spot-light the success of the "weenie." Just a few years ago, its value was never over a nickel. It was just a by-product; was to use scrap meat. It was kicked around so much that picked up the name of "hot dog." After this new name was attached, things began to happen. Junior liked dogs, so he like "hot dogs." He liked the graceful lines of its body style, he to Dad for a nickel to buy another "hot dog" all smoth red in chili, onions, and slaw and seated in a long healthy bun.

The business man saw ho Junior was taking to this "substitute for a meal" and begat to advertise its value. The price jumped from a nickel to fift to twenty cents. Junior grew up and went to college. With h he took "Mr. Hot Dog." Here the "weenie" was a great s on among the students, and gradually it became known the school menu. Traditions of the ivy-clad towers began t ge, and the "weenie," with its new name, was destined It was now very formally dressed with slaw, smoke, a chili (never again with onions) and became a part of a sop ated bun. It made its debut at the Junior-Senior Prom. Y in proud of the "weenie" and its successful climb to stardom tradition.

Someday, as alumni, we c back with pride to our college which made the "weenie" so s ful.–R.D.K.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE SPIRIT

We rarely pause to think abo High Point College spirit, it is something we absorb and live by. plan talk about. We hardly know it exists, but conscious of it or no here, it is a live, real, and moving force that we, during our four yea ed, gradually acquire and slowly respond to. I can't define this spir for you, but I can give you a vivid example of this spirit in action.

Recently a fellow student, a v with a wife and kid, told me that his monthly government chec failed to arrive. I advised him to put in an immediate claim to the ment as this check was his major means of subsistence, and he was ssed for money.

Two weeks later the student re to me that his neighbor had lifted the check from the student's ma forged the student's name to the check, and left town for a v ds. The thief, belatedly realizing his mistake, returned to Hig ssed to his minister, came to the student and made restitu over a period of weeks. I asked the student if he was to prosecute the thief for forgery. His reply was a hesitated, s ious, and embarrassed manner. No, I guess I'll just let him off lightening to Dr. Rozzelle's lectures, he'll have a fellow ne chance."

No, this man was not a but a war-hardened Business or, but a man who had only struggled with The Road to success and finally ar ed the High Point College spirit. He was only one of the buildings of a great professor, but they epitomized that individuals called High Point College spirit.

We can't acquire this spirit by as a course, we can, however, major in it by taking it in all of es. We can obtain it from our instructors, our associates, and ry. We are fortunate in having it at High Point College, without realizing it, this spirit is moving us to lead different lives and will an impact ns for many years to come.–B. S

Much Ado About Nothing

The traditional good-will be th, Junior and Senior classes has been slightly strained ove the traditional "weiner roast."

According to some sources, Senior class would have preferred a banquet and dance Junior class' final tribute to the departing upperclassmen. The Junior class on the other hand, deemed an outdoor sup g, a weiner roast, as being adequate.

The Juniors won a weiner was held. And like the coals over which they were roast the issue is dead.–K.S.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE ST DENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP HONOR

The Official Newspaper of Hig Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Weekly Except Durin Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 15, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC
College Publish Representatives
420 Madison Ave e, New York, N.Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Jane Lucas, Editor-in-Chief (Emeritus)
Co-Editors
John Perry
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

News Editor ... Kyle Stirling
Sports Editor ... Ray Wicker
Sports Writers ... Murphy Osborne, Benny Phillips
News Writers ... Par Jorda, Barbara Morrison, Mary Ann Hodgin, Carole Overby, Betsy Hedgecock, Berry Lord, Delbert Kirkman
Art Editor ... Fred Barber
Artists ... Max Loflin, Fred Barber
Feature Writers ... Sra Broadway, Braxton Warner, Pat Moore
Special Feature Writers ... an Kirkman, Sonny Thornton
Sorority Editor ... Patricia Jordan
Fraternity Editor ... Cecil Thomas
Phorographer ... Kyle Stirling

BUSINESS STAFF

Assistant Business Manager ... Gene Simpson
Advertising Managers ... Carolyn Knoonz, Bill Tyson
Secretary ... Barbara Wilson
Exchange Editors ... Sarah Jane Wall, Gene Simpson

Its All Greek

By Pat Jordan and Cecil Thomas

As the 1956-57 college term draws to a close I would like to take this opportunity to thank the various fraternities for their co-operation and help in making this column possible – special thanks go to C. B. Crook and Paul Jones, Lambda Chi; Braxton Warner and Sonny Thornton, Sig Eps; Jerry Stinson, Theta Chi; Fred Peters and Jim Sumner, TKE; Fred Barber and Bill Damon, Delta Sigs and to Al Trevarthen of Pika.

–Cecil Thomas, Jr.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Delta-Omega Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha held its annual "Dream Girl Ball" May 4th at the Thomasville Womans Club with Burt Massengale and his Orchestra furnishing the music. First on the evenings program was the banquet followed by dancing and last but not least the crowning of our "Dream Girl" of 1957, lovely Marcia Bailey, who was escorted by Brother Dale Swarigen.

Congratulations are in order for the 1957 edition of the Pika softball team who for the second consecutive year have retired the intramural softball trophy for "E" section.

On May 5th, we were honored with a visit from our National Executive Secretary, Robert Lynn and Field Secretary, Dave Collins.

Within a week the men of Pi Kappa Alpha serenaded the girls of three brothers. Afterwards an informal gathering was held for them at a nearby lake. The Brothers were: Bob Hunsucker, Linwood Harris and W. C. McGee.

As the year draws to a close we that will be here again next year would like to wish all of the brothers who will be graduating the best of everything in the many years to come. Those that will be graduating are: Linwood Harris, Larry Strange, Bob Smith, Tom McMahon, Clyde Ridgill and Cecil Thomas, Jr., also Bob Hunsucker, Fred Noble, Joel "Kemo" Nimon, Johnny Abernethy, Don Kearns, Al Finley, Jim Allred and Bob Duncan.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

At our meeting on April 8, the Delta Zeta Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi held election of officers for the coming year. Congratulations to Kyle Stirling, President; Fred Barber, Vice-president; Frank Collins, Secretary; Roger Furr, Treasurer, and Vernon Tate, Sgt.-at-Arms.

On May 18, the brothers and pledges of Delta Zeta are holding our first annual "Sailor's Ball" at Ocean Drive Beach in South Carolina. This is to be an informal affair with a banquet and a dance to follow. From the grils present we will choose "The Girl We Would Most Like be to Shipwrecked With."

"Buddy" Brawley and Jack Johnson will be leaving soon, as the seniors march into the auditorium on May 26. Much credit is due to these brothers and we will miss their spirit in the coming year.

Congratulations are in order for Frank Collins, who became pinned to Joyce Young, of High Point, on May 6, and for Don Frye on becoming engaged to Lou Ann Holloway, of Mt. Airy, on May 8. Best of everything to these brothers.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The annual "White Rose Formal" was held at the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro on the 4th of May. It consisted of a dance and a banquet with Dr. Glenn Perry, of the High Point Memorial Hospital, giving the main address. Dr. Hankins, Dr. Hinshaw, Dr. Deskins and Fred Cox also made a few remarks.

During the program, Murphy Osborne was presented with a plaque for the "Outstanding Brother Award." He was given this award for his many hours of hard work for the fraternity. Hats off to Murphy! Charles Johnson received the award for the "Outstanding Pledge Award." Mrs. Ernie Ball was crowned "Crescent Girl" for 1957. The attendants for her court were Mrs. Janice Osborne and Miss Winnie Stuart.

After the presentations, everyone danced to the music of Jack Everhart and his band. Many Alumni attended the function and, of course, "Old Times" were discussed.

Lambda Chi Alpha has only five seniors graduating this year, however, these men have been mainstays in the chapter. They are: Ernie Ball, Craig Kester, Paul Nash, "Peck" Nigh and Bill Konkle. These men have contributed more than their share to improve our chapter nationally as well as locally and although we are sorry to see them leave, we are happy to see them graduate.

Murphy Osborne and C. B. Crook have been elected as official delegates to the training seminar in Muncie, Indiana or August the 25th through the 30th. Charles Watson, S. J. Parker, and Charles Johnson are also planning to make the trip.

THETA CHI

Theta Chi's are eagerly looking forward to their annual mountain trip, scheduled for the afternoon of May 12th. A picnic lunch will be served for them and their dates at Fairystone Park in Virginia. Many brothers and pledges plan to be present.

Plans are now being completed for a week's vacation at Myrtle Beach, beginning Sunday, May 26th. The chapter has rented a cottage on the beach. Many members are looking forward to a successful week of relaxation following exams.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Tau Kappa Epsilon welcomes 4 new pledges. They are: Harry Hill, Gilbert Batten, Robert Rhodes, and Gilbert Beason.

Newly elected officers are: President, Art Taylor; Vice-President, Red Smith; Secretary, Dick Wilson; Treasurer, Maury Beauchot; Historian, Bill Mabe; Hegemon, Don Levina; Hypophetes, Bernie Brewer, and Pylortes, Al Bean. A hearty congratulations to all of you. . . .

The big TEKe social event of the year was held Saturday night, May 11th at the Moose Club on the Greensboro Highway. The event was entitled the Red Carnation Ball. TEKe alumni attended this even as well as brothers and pledges. Harold Gayle and his orchestra provided the music for the gala affair. The sweetheart of TKE was crowned at the event.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

The Annual Sig Ep Ball, which includes District V, High Point, Wake Forest, Duke, Carolina, N. C. State, Davidson, Lenoir Rhyne, and South Carolina University, was held in Winston-Salem on April 6 at the Robert E. Lee Hotel. Eta Chapter of High Point, for the second consecutive year, was victorious in the song fest and retained possession of the gold cup. High Point, under the direction of Brother Richard Cox, sang "Deep River" for their winning selection.

Other than the song fest, which highlighted the ball, a banquet, formal dance, and party made up the festivities. Individuals not attending the banquet enjoyed a pizza party prior to the dance. An informal party followed the dance with Pledges Danny Sewell and Bill McKetchie providing the entertainment.

Brother Bill Tyson found time to pin Miss Fran Avery during the occasion.

The District Leadership School was held at Davidson College on May 4. Local officers attended the event which was followed by a steak dinner.

Miss Jackie Hoover and Miss Voncyle Linthicum were serenaded during the past month. Miss Hoover was pinned by Brother Harold Sykes and Miss Linthicum by Brother Jack Young.

An informal party was held at Guilford on May 11. Bermuda shorts was the attire, hamburgers the food, and dancing the entertainment. A Stag (Exam-Relaxation) Party has been scheduled to follow.

The Sig Eps will hold their final party of the year at Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, during the week May 26 to June 1.

PHI MU

Gamma Zeta Chapter was represented at the District Convention at Duke University by newly-elected president, Shirley Yokeley. The local chapter was honored to win first prize for its scrapbook.

On April 13, the Robert E. Lee Ballroom in Winston-Salem was the setting for the highlight of the year for Phi Mu – its annual Spring Banquet. Dr. Blackwell P. Robinson was speaker for the occasion, and dancing was to the music of Chip Wood's Clubmen.

Congratulations to Fran Avery and Bill Tyson who were pinned at the Eig Ep Ball in Winston. Also our heartiest congratulations to Jean Rufty and Craig Kester who were pinned during Easter holidays. Barbara White is planning a June wedding to Marshall Southerland of Durham. Congratulations!

KAPPA DELTA

On May 9 Kappa Delta sponsored a bridge function in the Student Center. Favors were given to everyone who attended and the person receiving the highest score at each table was awarded a prize. We wish to thank everyone who attended for helping to make the function a success, and we hope you had as much fun as we did.

The sisters were entertained at an informal party at the home of Frances Yow, an alumna of Kappa Delta, on Monday, May 13. Also the seniors were entertained at a meeting of the High Point Alumnae Association on Tuesday, May 6.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gama attended I.R.D. in Charlotte on April 26. We were honored by having a luncheon at the Carmel Country Club, and afterwards attended an informal party at the Alpha Gam house at Queens College.

Last Friday night the pledges honored the sisters with a slumber party at the

(Continued on Page 4)

Music Notes

by Pat Moore

"Music, when soft voices die,
Vibrates in the memory—"
Shelley

The Department of Fine Arts invites you to attend their Band concert on Thursday evening, May 23, and the Commencement Recital on Friday evening, May 24. The Band program will feature arrangements by members of the orchestration class. Both programs will begin at 8:00 p.m.

The Men's Ensemble and the Women's Glee Club gave a concert Tuesday night. These groups perform for civic groups and high schools in this area, other than their programs here at the college.

A beautiful recital was given in Memorial Auditorium by four members of the Music Department, on May 7. Three sopranos: Betty Mullinix, Sylvia Fox, and Sylvia Smith, sang in German, French, and English. Shelby Jean Nelson, pianist, played selections from Rachmaninoff, among others.

The High Point Symphony Orchestra's concert on May 5 featured three seventeenth century Dutch tunes, an Orchestra Quartet, an Organ Sonata by Mozart, and selections by Wagner-Reibold and McKay.

Those people who plan to try out for choir or band for next year should see Mr. Cox or Dr. Lewis before the end of this school year.

Raiford Porter, correspondent in the field of the abstract (art), informs me that a fiery debate is now in process in the Art Department. The subject of the debate is, "Resolved, that abstract and nonobjective art has artistic merit." Captain of the affirmative team is Nancy Jo Rice, and the captain of the negative team is Jan Kirkman. Why not drop by, view some of the creations by the class members, and judge for yourself?

EDITORIALS

The "hot dog" Affair

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE SPIRIT

[illegible]

Much Ado About Nothing

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Its All Greek

By Pat Jordan and Lorry Thomas

[illegible]

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams attended [illegible] in Charlotte on April [illegible] and were honored by having a luncheon at the Carmel Country Club and afterwards attended an informal party at the Alpha Gam house at Queens College.

Last Friday night the pledges honored the sisters with a slumber party [illegible]

Music Notes

By Pat Moore

"Music, when soft voices die,
Vibrates in the memory—"
Shelley

[illegible]



THE BIG DANCE — From the opening to the closing note of Buddy Morrow's theme, "Night Train," a great time was had by all during the Buddy Morrow Concert and Dance held here May 6.

Some 600 persons attended the concert held in Memorial Auditorium, May 6. Highlights of the concert were renditions of the main theme from "The Man with the Golden Arm," and "Night Train."

Jackie Hoover, a senior from Greensboro, was crowned "May Day Queen" by S.G.A. president, Ernie Ball during intermission. Members of the court included Miriam Stallings, Sylvia Holt, Barbara Huntley, Martha Shelton, Carol Arey, Wini Stuart, Nancy Crews.

Gov. Hodges Is Commencement Speaker

By PAT JORDAN

High Point College will be honored on Sunday, May 26, to have two outstanding men as speakers for the commencement exercises.

On Sunday morning at eleven o'clock, Bishop Nolon Bailey Harmon will deliver the Baccalaureate Sermon. In the afternoon at three o'clock the graduation class will be addressed by The Honorable Luthur Hartwell Hodges, Governor of North Carolina.

Bishop Harmon is a native of Meridian, Miss. He received his A.B. and D.D. degrees from Millsaps College. He has received an A.M. from Princton, an L.H.D. from Mount Union College, and a Litt. D from American University. He also attended Hamline University and Westminster Theological Seminary. Following the first World War, in which he was a chaplin, he held pastorates at Goshen-Emory and Rockville, Md. and Fort Royal, Va. He was at one time editor of the Baltimore Southern Methodist.

He was pastor of Greene Memorial Methodist Church at Roanoke, Va. Since 1940, he has been Book Editor of the United Methodist Church. Bishop Harmon is a member of the Joint Commission on the Methodist Hymnal, a member of the Methodist Sesquisentennial Commission, a member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches. He is a director of the "Save the Children Federation" and a member of the United Board for Christian Colleges in China.

In addition, he has written several books including **The Organization of the Methodist Church.** He is the editor of the Arlington-Cokesburry Press; **The Methodist Book of Discipline; and Religion in Life,** a quarterly publication. He also makes contributions to other church publications.

Bishop Harmon and his family make their home in South Orange, New Jersey.

New Faculty Members Appointed

The appointment of seven new faculty members at High Point College has been announced by President Dennis H. Cooke and approved by the executive committee of the board of trustees.

The new Professors are: Dr. Rhea H. West, Jr., as associate professor of business administration and head of the department to succeed Dr. George Hobart who is retiring from service with the college. Dr. West is a native of Knoxville, Tennessee, received his B.S. and M.S. at the University of Tennessee and his Ph.D. from the University of Alabama. He has taught at Wake Forest College, the University of Tennessee, and the University of Alabama along with business experience with the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Aluminum Company of America, and Plastic Lines, Inc.

Dr. Jack Netcher as associate professor of physical education and head of the depaitment to succeed Wayne Hoover who has resigned to accept a position elsewhere. Dr. Netcher is a native of Asbury Park, New Jersey, received his B.S. degree from Carson-Newman College, his M.S. from the University of Tennessee, and doctorate from Indiana University. He was also a student at William and Mary College and George Peabody. Dr. Netcher has taught and coached at Carson-Newman, Indiana University, and Humboldt State (California).

Dr. Joseph L. Bernd as assistant professor of philosophy and religion to succeed Dr. C. Excelle Rozzelle who is retiring from the college. Dr. Boyer is from Lakeland, Florida, received his A.B. from Texas Christian, his A.M. from Tulane, and his Ph.D. from the University of Texas. He has previously taught at McNeese Junior College, University of Texas, Florida Southern College, and Tulane.

Dr. Hal Ballew as assistant professor of political science and history to succeed Dr. Blackwell Robinson who has accepted a position at Woman's College at the University of North Carolina. Dr. Bernd is from Macon, Georgia, received his A.B. from Mercer University, his M.A. from Boston University, and his Ph.D. from Duke. He has taught at Georgia Military College and Boston University.

Dr. Hal Ballow as assistant professor of modern languages to succeed Dr. Philip Smyth who has resigned to accept a position elsewhere. Dr. Ballew is from Hickory, North Carolina, and has received his A.B., M.A. and Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina. He has taught at the University of North Carolina and has had foreign service with the U. S. department of State in several South American countries.

Dr. Walter E. Hudgins as assistant professor of religion and director of religious activities to succeed Mrs. Marjorie Case who will leave the college at the end of the school year to be married. Dr. Hudgins is a native of Danville, Virginia, and received his A.B., B.D., and Ph.D. degrees from Duke University. He has served as minister of the Oak Ridge Methodist Church.

Mr. Harold Burhans as instructor in business administration to succeed Mrs. Blackwell Robinson who will move to Greensboro with his family at the end of the school year. Mr. Burhans is from Rochester, New York, and received his B.S. and M.S. from Syracuse University, where he has taught. For a number of years he served as head of the department of business education in Floral Park, New York. He has had wide experience with Eastman Kodak Company.

Top Of The Tower

(Continued from Page One)

spectives and not those of the little boy. Gerry, had you been like that small child and found pleasure in the ordinary things, the things so common to the knowledge and existence of mankind, you would not have been disappointed."

Shackleford see Mr. Willard



OUTGOING HI-PO OFFICERS—Shelby Mosley and Jane Lucas (left to right) will relinquish editorial positions on Hi-Po.

Hi-Po Staff Elects Officers

Hi-Po editors, Shelby Mosley and Jane Lucas will relinquish their offices with this issue of the paper.

Miss Mosley and Lucas, both seniors, have served on the Hi-Po staff for the past four years.

Hi-Po editor for the coming year will be Kyle Stirling, with Gene Simpson serving as business manager.



HI-PO OFFICERS FOR 1957-58—Kyle Stirling and Gene Simpson (left to right) will head the Hi-Po staff next year. Stirling is the new Editor while Simpson is the new Business Manager.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler



SHACKLEFORD'S MEN'S WEAR, Inc.
140 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring

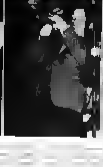

Frank and "Bunny" Cochran
INVITE YOU OUT TO EAT AT
STEELE'S DINER
Frank Located at Five Points "Bunny"

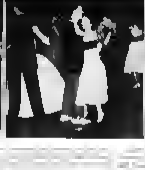

NEWTON'S GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Entitle All Students and Faculty To a Gasoline Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — Telephone 3259
"We Would Appreciate All of Your Business"
Mon. thru Sat. 7:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE
High Point — Thomasville — Randleman

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
WESTINGHOUSE and KELVINATOR APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. — Thomasville, N. C. — Asheboro, N. C.







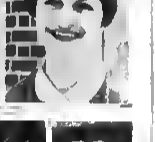


Gov. Hodges In Commencement Speaker

By PAT BIRD

New Faculty Members Appointed





Hi-Po Staff Elects Officers





SHARRI FORD'S MEN'S WEAR Inc
139 North Main Street
Formal Wear Rentals — Custom Tailoring





Lunch and Dinner
SERVED
WITH YOU
TO EAT IT
STEPPE'S DINNER
Located at Pine Points



LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS by Dick Bibler

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE
SERVICE
High Point Thomasville Randleman

NEWTON & GULF SERVICE
Parking Stickers Inside All Stickers sold again
Dr. Grapefruit Discount
Corner of Main and Montlieu — elephone 3676
"We Would Appreciate All of our Business"
Mon.-Thurs. 6:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.
ROAD SERVICE

ROSE FURNITURE COMPANY
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS
WESTINGHOUSE and HOTPOINT APPLIANCES
High Point, N. C. Asheboro, N. C.

S. G. A. Officers Elected



S.G.A. OFFICERS—Newly elected Student Government officers for the year 1957-58 are (left to right) Barbara Wilson, Secretary; C. W. Faulkner, President. Second Row (left to right) Fred Barber, Treasurer; Jim Rose, Vice President.—STAFF PHOTO by Stirling

In the campus-wide student election held recently, the following officers were elected to head the Student Government Association for the term 1957-1958:

C. W. Faulkner, a Junior from Walkertown, was elected as president. Faulkner served as vice president of the S.G.A. last year. He is a member of Kappa Chi, Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, The Tower Players, a marshal, a member of Order of The Lighted Lamp, and the Scholastic Honorary Society.

Jim Rose, a Sophomore from Winston-Salem, was elected as Vice President. He is a member of the Kappa Chi fraternity, the Tower Players, and has served as a member of the Student Legislature.

Fred Barber, Jr., a Sophomore from Statesville, was elected Treasurer. He is Vice President of the Tower Players, a member of the A Capella Choir, the Legislature, the Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs, and is vice president of The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity.

Barbara Wilson, of High Point, was elected Secretary of the Student Government Association. She is a Junior, and is President of Kappa Delta Sorority.

DEAR ED:

For many of us this will be our last year at High Point College, but we will always cherish the scrapbooks full of memories of our years at H.P.C.

I'll never forget the first day I walked on campus. I was a transfer — or an import as we classify them now. Everyone was friendly, congenial, and rather nice to know. I thought that I might even like this place which I had so much [illegible] been [illegible] get the [illegible] out to go to [illegible] boyfriend [illegible] the bookstore — Bill Plaeg [illegible] the mischief [illegible] the girls' dorm and the punishment that resulted — sorority rush — fraternity parties — Betty Ann and Koy getting pinned — Arlene Hobbs and her winning smile — Don Murray and Mona Curri dancing — the snow — the basketball turnaments in Lexington — Marty Neustadt's bermudas — Lorraine McCurdy and her great personality — Mama Paschall's coffee — Libby Hurst's ability to understand a joke — Shirley Yokley who dropped out along the way . . . dumb I guess . . . well no, just had breaks . . . that's just the way it goes . . . what did the speaker just say? ? ? be a good citizen in the community . . . sure, we will . . . but just how good do they expect a college grad to be . . . like the man said . . . we ain't uh aren't any better than the other guy who has been working the four years we've been in college. Well maybe a little better . . . I mean after all for $4,000 we ought to be some better.

. . . But so what, he'll never know the difference . . . but gee . . . he's making $85 per . . . and we start off at $62.50 . . . man that's education for you! What have we learned any way . . . English . . . yeah, some here and there . . . economics, psycho, socio, education, yeah, history, heck yes, who could know more . . . man I've had four darn years of it. But there's so much I don't know . . . but does everybody know that I don't know all that other stuff . . . man I hope not . . . I guess I'll do alright . . . just keep my mouth shut and don't run my mouth out of turn. Here we go out . . . hope I got my danged hat on straight . . . who unsnapped my robe? ? ? what will these underclassmen think of a senior marching out in this condition? Maybe they won't notice . . . oh well, we're seniors so what the heck . . . we'll be alright someday . . . golly four years gone by . . . I'll be an old man in a few years. . . .

—ROBERT DOCKERY.

petiteness — Mr. Jones and the W. C. ladies.

The many, many make-up and break-ups. — Richard Hallman's voice — Marcia Bailey's accent — the infirmary's red pills — Hurricane Hazel — June Elder's nickname — Spanish classes — the few nights we studied — Lights out, we're late — the postoffice and letters from Hong Kong to New York for all — cheerleading practice — the school spirit — Ernie Ball's leadership — Jackie Nesbitt's wit — reducing plans which added ten pounds — the cigarettes — the chapel programs — Jack Barner's drums — the houseparties Connie Jowett's southern accent (?) — the choir tours.

The band at ball games playing "When the Saints Come Marching In" — Shrimp Flynt and his acts — the broken juke boxes — such songs as "It May Sound Silly" — "Hearts of Stone" — the summer jobs — Harry Strange and the football bets — Dr. Moffitt — the cokes, jokes, and smokes after midnight — the rubber legs of Sonny Thornton — and all the wonder Freshmen who came in each year — Yes, High Point College! Unforgetable — that is what you are!—Anne Kerr.

In all of my four years as a student at High Point College I have never, and I believe that I am being honest on this point, complained about anything pertaining to the school. What I am about to say is not a complaint but merely some unfulfilled wishes.

Some day in the future, when I return to the campus, I would like to see the following:

A swimming pool; Fraternity houses; a new dorm (Boys and Girls); Electric typewriters in the typing classes; a championship baseball and basketball team; a five-day week for the benefit of those still attending school; Ergo parking areas; snow on the ground; and chicken every Sunday.—A SENIOR.

ED: MAY YOUR UNFULFILLED WISHES BE FULFILLED.

You are a senior . . . standing in line outside Memorial Auditorium . . . waiting to march down the long winding aisle to take your place at the front . . . and be recognized as such. Do you really deserve to be here? Do you really deserve to wear that long hot black robe and that scholarly looking cap with the tassle on it that persists in getting in your ear? I guess so . . . I've exactly one hundred twenty-eight hours.

. . . Just what the catalog calls for . . . and just over that many quality points . . . that is if I make all C's this last semester. Yeah, I suppose I deserve to . . . but what about those kids

Westminster Fellowship Elects Officers

The Westminster Fellowship met on April 10 and elected the following officers for the coming school year. They are as follows: President, Helen Rakestraw. Vice President, Charles Dyson; Secretary, Betsy Singletary; Treasurer, Betty Baugh. The advisors for next year are Mr. and Mrs. Howard Pancoast, and Mr. Arthur Withers.

On May 1st the Westminster Fellowship ended their last meeting of the year with a party given by the Pancoasts at their home on Rotary Drive.

Outdoor games were played throughout the evening with a supper served by the hostess.

This organization has grown through the year and is making plans for a better organization next year.

Alpha-Phi

(Continued from Page One)

Judith Todd Ward.

Pledges are Martha Jane Buffaloe and Irma Deedie Marlowe. Installation Initiates are: Mrs. K. Lester Burge, Mrs. W. H. Linthicum, Jr., Mrs. Jack R. Kidd, Mrs. Edgar Suider, Mrs. Grady H. Wicker, Mrs. Arthur B. Williams, Mrs. James W. Moffit, and Mrs. W. Elmer James. (See cut, page 6.)



AT ZETA TAU INSTALLATION—National officers of Zeta Tau Sorority greet members of High Point College Fraternities and Sororities during a reception following the Zeta installation last Sunday.



ZENITH OFFICERS—Editors for the 1958 "Zenith," elected by the Senior Class, are: Fred Barber, Associate Editor, and Jean Bufty, Editor.—STAFF PHOTO by Stirling.

Jr. Class Host To Senior Class

The Junior Class was host to the Senior Class at a picnic style dinner followed by open air dancing at High Point City Lake, Friday, May 10. Music was supplied by Jack Everhart's "Four Jacks."

This year's "Junior-Senior" was the focal point of a hotly debated issue. Many of the Seniors felt that it was a highlight of the social calendar, and that a weiner-roast was not sufficient to honor the outgoing senior class.

The Junior Class, on the other hand, felt that a weiner-roast was sufficient.

From the Junior Class, Murphy Osborne, president, expressed a feeling of success at the large number of participants at the picnic. From the Senior Class, the affair was expressed thusly: "A parade of hog dogs followed by enormous supplies of chili, onions, slaw, and mustard, at which, the classes could bid farewell to each other in the glowing warmth of hot cents."

Those serving on committees in planning the party were: Food — Barbara Wilson, Pat Jordon, Martha Ellington; Band — Phil Crockett, and Murphy Osborne; Location—"Shrimp" Flynt and Luke Livingston. Chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kidd.

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

Compliments of

COLONY TABLES, INC.

Compliments of

High Point College Book Store

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.

COMMERCIAL BANKING

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)

Serving Since 1905

Compliments of

DIXIE SODA SHOP

Phone 2247

Compliments of

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

FIVE POINTS

"It Pays to Look Well"

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

Farewell To The Senior Class

Good Luck From The HI-PO

S. G. A. Officers Elected



Westminster Fellowship Elects Officers



Alpha-Phi

DEDICATED:

Jr. Class Host To Senior Class



Compliments of
COLONY TABLER, INC.

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP
Phone 9507

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
FIVE POINTS

"It Pays to Look Well"
SECURITY BARBER SHOP
Phone 7066 209 S. Main St.

Farewell To The Senior Class
Good Luck From The HI-PO

S. G. A. Officers Elected



S.G.A. OFFICERS—Newly elected Student Government officers for the year 1957-58 are (left to right) Barbara Wilson, Secretary; C. W. Faulkner, President. Second Row (left to right) Fred Barber, Treasurer, Jim Rose, Vice President.—STAFF PHOTO: by Stirling.

In the campus-wide student election held recently, the following officers were elected to head the Student Government Association for the term 1957-1958:

C. W. Faulkner, a Junior from Walkertown, was elected as president. Faulkner served as vice president of the S.G.A. last year. He is a member of Kappa Chi, Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, The Tower Players, a marshal, a member of Order of The Lighted Lamp, and the Scholastic Honorary Society.

Jim Rose, a Sophomore from Winston-Salem, was elected as Vice President. He is a member of the Kappa Chi fraternity, the Tower Players, and has served as a member of the Student Legislature.

Fred Barber, Jr., a Sophomore from Statesville, was elected Treasurer. He is Vice President of the Tower Players, a member of the A Capella Choir, the Legislature, the Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs, and is vice president of The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity.

Barbara Wilson, of High Point, was elected Secretary of the Student Government Association. She is a Junior, and is President of Kappa Delta Sorority.

DEAR ED:

For many of us this will be our last year at High Point College, but we will always cherish the scrapbooks full of memories of our years at H.P.C.

I'll never forget the first day I walked on campus. I was a transfer — or an import as we classify them now. Everyone was friendly, congenial, and rather nice to know. I thought that I might even like this place which I had so many [illegible] how could I possibly been so wrong. [illegible] the class [illegible] to go to the [illegible] boyfriend — [illegible] the bookstore — [illegible] — Bill Paeg [illegible] with [illegible] the mischief in the girls' dorm and the punishment that resulted — sorority rush — fraternity parties — Betty Ann and Koy getting pinned — Arlene Hobbs and her winning smile — Donnie Murray and Mona Curries' dancing — the snow — the basketball turnaments in Lexington — Marty Neustadt's burmudas — Lorraine McCurry and her great personality — Mama Paschall's coffee — Libby Hurst's ability to understand a joke — Shirley Yokley's petiteness — Mr. Jones and the W. C. ladies.

The many, many make-up and break-ups. — Richard Hallman's voice — Mareia Bailey's accent — the infirmary's red pills — Hurricane Hazel — June Elder's nickname — Spanish classes — the few nights we studied — Lights out, we're late — the postoffice and letters from Hong Kong to New York for all — cheerleading practice — the school spirit — Ernie Ball's leadership — Jackie Nesbitt's wit — reducing plans which added ten pounds — the cigarettes — the chapel programs — Jack Barrier's drums — the houseparties — Connie Jowett's southern accent (?) — the choir tour.

The band at ball games playing "When the Saints Come Marching In" — Shrimp Flynt and his acts — the broken juke boxes — such songs as "It May Sound Silly" — "Hearts of Stone" — the summer jobs — Larry Strange and the football hets — Dr. Moffitt — the cokes, jokes, and smokes after midnight — the rubber legs of Sonny Thornton — and all the wonder Freshmen who came in each year — Yes, High Point College! Unforgetable — that is what you are!—Anne Kerr.

In all of my four years as a student at High Point College I have never and I believe that I am being honest on this point complained about anything pertaining to the school. What I am about to say is not a complaint, but merely some unfulfilled wishes.

Some day in the future, when I return to the campus, I would like to see the following:

A swimming pool, fraternity houses, a new dorm (Boys and Girls). Electric typewriters in the typing classes; a championship baseball and basketball team; a five-day week for the benefit of those still attending school, larger parking areas; snow on the ground; and chicken every Sunday.—A SENIOR.

ED: MAY YOUR UNFULLFILLED WISHES BE FULLFILLED.

You are a senior . . . standing in line outside Memorial Auditorium . . . waiting to march down the long winding aisle to take your place at the front . . . and be recognized as such. Do you really deserve to be here? Do you really deserve to wear that long hot black robe and that scholarly looking cap with the tassle on it that persists in getting in your ear? I guess so . . . I've exactly one hundred twenty-eight hours.

. . . Just what the catalog calls for . . . and just over that many quality points . . . that is if I make all C's this last semester. Yeah, I suppose I deserve to . . . but what about those kids who dropped out along the way . . . dumb I guess . . . well no, just bad breaks . . . that's just the way it goes . . . what did the speaker just say? ? ? be a good citizen in the community . . . sure, we will . . . but just how good do they expect a college grad to be . . . like the man said . . . we ain't uh aren't any better than the other guy who has been working the four years we've been in college. Well maybe a little better . . . I mean after all for $4,000 we ought to be some better.

. . . But so what, he'll never know the differenec . . . but gee . . . he's making $85 per . . . and we start off at $62.50 . . . man that's education for you! What have we learned any way . . . English . . . yeah, some here and there . . . economics, psycho, socio, education, yeah, history, heck yes, who could know more . . . man I've had four darn years of it. But there's so much I don't know . . . but does everybody know that I don't know all that other stuff . . . man I hope not . . . I guess I'll do alright . . . just keep my mouth shut and don't run my month out of turn. Here we go out . . . hope I got my danged hat on straight . . . who unsnapped my robe? ? ? what will these underclassmen think of a senior marching out in this condition? Maybe they won't notice . . . oh well, we're seniors so what the heck . . . we'll be alright someday . . . golly four years gone by . . . I'll be an old man in a few years. . . .

—ROBERT DOCKERY.

Westminster Fellowship Elects Officers

The Westminster Fellowship met on April 10 and elected the following officers for the coming school year. They are as follows: President, Helen Rakestraw; Vice President, Charles Dyson; Secretary, Betsy Singletary; Treasurer, Betty Baugh. The advisors for next year are Mr. and Mrs. Howard Pancoast, and Mr. Arthur Withers.

On May 1st the Westminster Fellowship ended their last meeting of the year with a party given by the Pancoasts at their home on Rotary Drive.

Outdoor games were played throughout the evening with a supper served by the hostess.

This organization has grown through the year and is making plans for a better organization next year.

Alpha-Phi

(Continued from Page One)

Judith Todd Ward.

Pledges are Martha Jane Buffaloe and Irma Deedie Marlowe. Installation Initiates are: Mrs. K. Lester Burge, Mrs. W. H. Linthicum, Jr., Mrs. Jack R. Kidd, Mrs. Edgar Snider, Mrs. Grady H. Wicker, Mrs. Arthur B. Williams, Mrs. James W. Moffit, and Mrs. W. Elmer James. (See cut, page 6.)



AT ZETA TAU INSTALLATION—National officers of Zeta Tau Sorority greet members of High Point College Fraternities and Sororities during a reception following the Zeta installation last Sunday.



ZENITH OFFICERS—Editors for the 1958 "Zenith," elected by the Senior Class, are: Fred Barber, Associate Editor, and Jean Rufty, Editor.—STAFF PHOTO: by Stirling.

Jr. Class Host To Senior Class

The Junior Class was host to the Senior Class at a picnic style dinner followed by open air dancing at High Point City Lake, Friday, May 10. Music was supplied by Jack Everhart's "Four Jacks."

This year's "Junior-Senior" was the focal point of a hotly debated issue. Many of the Seniors felt that it was a highlight of the social calendar, and that a weiner-roast was not sufficient to honor the outgoing senior class.

The Junior Class, on the other hand, felt that a weiner-roast was sufficient.

From the Junior Class, Murphy Osborne, president, expressed a feeling of success at the large number of participants at the picnic. From the Senior Class, the affair was expressed thusly: "A parade of hog dogs followed by enormous supplies of chili, onions, slaw, and mustard, at which, the classes could bid farewell to each other in the glowing warmth of hot coals."

Those serving on committees in planning the party were: Food — Barbara Wilson, Pat Jordon, Martha Ellington; Band — Phil Crockett, and Murphy Osborne; Location—"Shrimp" Flynt and Luke Livingston. Chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kidd.

EAT

TIP-TOP

Enriched Bread

Compliments of

COLONY TABLES, INC.

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST CO.

COMMERCIAL BANKING

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

(Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation)

Serving Since 1905

Compliments of

High Point College Book Store

Compliments of

DIXIE SODA SHOP

Phone 2247

Compliments of

FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE

FIVE POINTS

"It Pays to Look Well"

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

Phone 7956 268 S. Wrenn St.

Farewell To The Senior Class

Good Luck From The HI-PO

S. G. A. Officers Elected



Westminster Fellowship Elects Officers



Alpha-Lit

DEAR ED:

Jr Class Host To Senior Class



EAT
THE HI
Satisfied Brand

Compliments of
HOME TABLES, INC.

Compliments of
High Point College Book Store

Compliments of
DIXIE SODA SHOP

Compliments of
FLYNT'S TEXACO SERVICE
HIGH POINT

"It Pays to Look Well"
MEMORY BARBER SHOP

Farewell To The Senior Class
Good Luck From The HI-PO